

ಆರ್ವವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಜನಿಯರಿಂಗ್

Master of Technology (M.Tech) in

## **DIGITAL COMMUNICATION (MDC)**

Scheme And Syllabus Of I & IV Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AI, AS, BT, CH, CS, CV, CD, CY, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



96 NIRF RANKING	15001, the higher education world university and the higher education world university and the higher education world university. 5001–6000 add to be add to		61 CRED PROFESSIO CORES (PC)	NAL	23 CREDITS BASIC SCIENCE				
IN ENGINEERING (2023)			22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	18 PROJECT WORK / INTERNSHIP		12 OTHER ELECTIVES & AEC			
1001+ SUBJECT RANKING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	1	12 PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES	12 HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCE		160			
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)		*ABILITY ENHANCEN UNIVERSAL HUMAN INDIAN KNOWLEDG	VALUES (UHV	),	CREDITS TOTAL			
Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence		MOUS: 90+WITH INSDUSTRIES / ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA & ABROAD						
<b>1381</b> Publications On Web Of Science	<b>397</b> Publications On Web Of Science								
<b>1699</b> Citations	78 Patents Filed		EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS & CONSULTANCY WORKS SINCE 3 YEARS						
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	Patents Granted								



### RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

# Go, change the world



Master of Technology in

# **DIGITAL COMMUNICATION**

# SCHEME & SYLLABUS of I TO IV SEMESTER 2022 SCHEME



#### RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

## **Glossary of Abbreviations**

1.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	BT	Biotechnology
<u> </u>	CH	Chemical Engineering
5.	CHY	Chemistry
<i>5</i> . <i>6</i> .	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
7.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
7. 8.	CV	Civil Engineering
8. 9.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
9. 10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
10.	EL	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
11.	ET	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
12.	GE	Global Elective
13.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
14.	IM	
15. 16.	INI	Industrial Engineering & Management Information Science & Engineering
10.	L	Laboratory
17.	MA	Mathematics
18. 19.	MBT	
The local data	MCE	M. Tech in Biotechnology
20.	MCN	M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering
21.	MCN	M. Tech. in Computer Network Engineering
22.	MDC	M. Tech. in Communication Systems
23.	ME	M. Tech. in Digital Communication
24.	MHT	Mechanical Engineering
10.00 m	MIT	M. Tech. in Highway Technology
26. 27.	MMD	M. Tech. in Information Technology M. Tech. in Machine Design
27.	MPD	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing
28. 29.	MPE	M. Tech. in Power Electronics
<u> </u>	100	M. Tech. in Software Engineering
30.	MSE MST	M. Tech. in Structural Engineering
31.	MVE	M. Tech. in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems
32.	N	Internship
33. 34.	P	Projects (Minor / Major)
34.	PHY	Physics
35. 36.	SDA	Skill Development Activity
30.	SEE	Semester End Examination
37.	T	Theory
<u> </u>	TL	Theory Integrated with Laboratory
40.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University
40.	VIU	visvesvaraya recimological University



	RV College of Engineering®
4	Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,
/	Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

2

<b>POSTGRADUATE P</b>	ROGRAMS
-----------------------	---------

Sl. No	<b>Core Department</b>	Program	Code
1.	BT	M. Tech in Biotechnology	MBT
2.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	MCE
3.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Network Engineering	MCN
4.	CV	M. Tech in Structural Engineering	MST
5.	CV	M. Tech in Highway Technology	MHT
6.	EC	M. Tech in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems	MVE
7.	EC	M. Tech in Communication Systems	MCS
8.	EE	M. Tech in Power Electronics	MPE
9.	ET	M. Tech in Digital Communication	MDC
10.	IS	M. Tech in Software Engineering	MSE
11.	IS	M. Tech in Information Technology	MIT
12.	ME	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing	MPD
13.	ME	M. Tech in Machine Design	MMD

'NSTIT

UTIONS



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS ANDTELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

#### VISION

Imparting quality education in electronics and telecommunication engineering through

focuson fundamentals, research and innovation for sustainable development.

#### MISSION

- 1. Provide comprehensive education that prepares students to contribute effectively to the profession and society in the field of Telecommunication.
- 2. Create state-of-the-art infrastructure to integrate a culture of research with a focus on Telecommunication Engineering Education.
- 3. Encourage students to be innovators to meet local and global needs with ethical practice.
- 4. Create an environment for faculty to carry out research and contribute to their field of specialization, leading to Center of Excellence with focus on affordable innovation.
- 5. Establish a strong and wide base linkage with industries, R&D organization, and academic Institutions.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)**

- M. Tech in **Digital Communication** graduates will be able to:
- PO1: Acquire in-depth knowledge of Digital Communication Engineering with an ability to analyse, synthesize, evaluate existing and new technologies.
- PO2: Learn and apply modern engineering tools to solve complex engineering problems.
- PO3: Engage in life-long learning independently, to contribute for multidisciplinary research work.
- PO4: Independently carry out research /investigation and development work to solve practical problems.
- PO5: Write and present a substantial technical report/document.
- PO6: Demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area of Digital Communication Engineering. The mastery would be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.



RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### INDEX

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1	MAT202T	Linear Algebra and Probability Theory	10-11
2	MDC201I	Advanced Digital Communication	12-13
3	MDC202I	Advanced Signal Processing	14-15
4	MDC401L	Object Oriented Programming and Machine	16-17
		Learning Laboratory	
5	MDC301A1	Mobile Adhoc Networks	18-19
	MDC301A2	Multimedia Communications	20-21
	MDC301A3	Image Processing and Computer Vision	22-23
	MDC301B1	Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning	24-25
6	MDC301B2	Data Structures and Algorithms	26-27
	MDC301B3	Broadband Networks	28-29
7	MIM431T	Research Methodology	30-31
8	MDC231I	Optical Fiber Communication and Networks	32-33
9	MDC232T	Antenna Arrays and Applications	34-35
	MDC331C1	RF and Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless	36-37
	151	Communication Systems	1 1
10	MDC331C2	Vehicular Communications and Networks	38-39
- 1	MDC331C3	Software Defined Networks in Telecom Industry	40-41
	MVE333C3	Robotics and Industrial Automation	42-43
	MCS333C4	Advanced 5G	44-45
	MBT331G	Bioinspired Engineering	46-47
	MBT332G	Health Informatics	48-49
	MCS331G	Business Analytics	50-51
1	MCV331G	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	52-53
	MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	54-55
	MEC331G	Electronic System Design	56-57
11	MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies	58-59
	MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems	60-61
	MIM331G	Project Management	62-63
	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems	64-65
	MIS332G	Management Information Systems	66-67
	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods	68-69
	MME331G	Industry 4.0	70-71
12	MDC431L	Antennas and RF Laboratory	72-73
13	MHS131T	Professional Skills Development-I	74-75
14	MDC361T	Advanced Wireless Systems	76-77
	MDC362D1	Adaptive Signal Processing	78-79
15	MDC362D2	Channel Coding Techniques	80-81
	MDC362D3	Cryptography and Network Security	82-83
16	MDC461N	Internship	84
17	MDC462P	Minor Project	85
18	MDC491P	Major Project	86
19	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	



	M.Tech in Digital Communication: MDC											
	I SEMESTER M.Tech											
S1.			Cre	dit Allo	catio	n		(	CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No.	Course Code	Course Title	F	T/	Р	Total	BoS	Category	Duration	Marks	Duratio	Mark
110.		SIL	N.	SDA	8.984	Total	1		(H)	CIE	n (H)	sSEE
1	MAT202T	Linear Algebra and Probability Theory	3	1	0	4	MA	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MDC201I	Advanced Digital Communication	3	0	1	4	ET	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	100
3	MDC202I	Advanced Signal Processing	3	0	1	4	ET	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	100
4	MDC401L	Object Oriented Programming and										
-	MDC+01L	Machine Learning Laboratory	1	0	1	2	ET	Lab	1.5	50	3	50
5	MDC301AX	Elective A (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
6	MDC301BX	Elective B (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
		se code MHS191, Students need to select o			1 N. 1	OC co	urse a	s recommende	ed by HSS	BoS. Thi	s course	can be

selected anytime between I to III semester and it will be evaluated during IV semester.

Code	Elective A (Professional Elective)	Code	Elective B (Professional Elective)
MDC301A1	Mobile Adhoc Networks	MDC301B1	Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning
MDC301A2	Multimedia Communications	MDC301B2	Data Structures and Algorithms
MDC301A3	Image Processing and Computer Vision	MDC301B3	Broadband Networks





## RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	M.Tech in Digital Communication: MDC											
	II SEMESTER M.Tech											
S1.			Cred	it Alloc	ation	1			CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No	Course Code	Course Title	I	Τ/	Р	Total	BoS	Category	Duration	Marks	Durati	Marks
		CI	KS	SDA	$\langle \Lambda \rangle$				(H)Max	CIE	on (H)	SEE
1	MIM431T	Research Methodology	3	0	0	3	IM	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MDC231I	Optical Fiber Communication and	3	0	1	4	ET	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	100
		Networks										
3	MDC232T	Antenna Arrays and Applications	3	0	0	3	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
4	XXX33XCX	Elective C (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
5	22XXX2DXXT	Elective D (Global Elective)	3	0	0	3	Res.	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
							BoS	13				
6	MDC431L	Antennas and RF Laboratory	1	0	1	2	ET	Lab	1.5	50	3	50
7	MHS131T	Professional Skills Development-I	2	0	0	2	HSS	Theory*	1.5	50	2	50
* E.	xternal Agency will	be conducting the classes and both	CIE a	nd SEE	will	be ev	aluated	by the Agenc	у.		•	

Code	Elective C (Professional Elective)
MDC331C1	RF and Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Communication Systems
MDC331C2	Vehicular Communications and Networks
MDC331C3	Software Defined Networks in Telecom Indust2022 SCHEME
MVE333C3	Robotics and Industrial Automation
MCS333C4	Advanced 5G





Go, change the world

	Elective D (Global Elective)									
Code	Course	Code	Course							
MBT331G	Bioinspired Engineering	MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems							
MBT332G	Health Informatics	MIM331G	Project Management							
MCS331G	Business Analytics	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems							
MCV331G	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	MIS332G	Management Information Systems							
MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods							
MEC331G	Electronic System Design	MME331G	Industry 4.0							
MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies		$1 \leq 1$							





III S	III SEMESTER M.Tech											
CI			Credit Allocation					The second s	CIE	Max	SEE	Max Marks
Sl.	Course	<b>Course Title</b>	т	<b>T</b> /	D	Total	BoS	Category	Duration	Marks	Duration	SEE
No.	Code			SD	31	Total	$ \Delta $	deal -	(H)	CIE	(H)	~
			P	Α	111	<b>O</b> R	1 mg	O AV		_		
1	MDC361T	Advanced Wireless	3	1	0	4	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
		Systems		100			-					
2	22MDC3EX T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	3	1	0	4	ET	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
3	MDC461N	Internship	0	0	6	6	ET	Internship	1.5	50	3	50
4	MDC462P	Minor Project	0	0	6	6	ET	Project	1.5	50	3	50
	15/								12			

Code	Elective E (Professional Elective)
MDC362D1	Adaptive Signal Processing
MDC362D2	Channel Coding Techniques
MDC362D3	Cryptography and Network Security

	IV SEMESTER M.Tech											
S1.				Credit Allocation					CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No.	Course	Course Title	T	Τ/	Р	Total	BoS	Category	Duration	Mark	Duration	Mark
110.	Code		Ľ	SDA	1	Total			(H)	s CIE	(H)	s SEE
1	MDC491P	Major Project	0	0	18	18	ET	Project	1.5	100	3	100
2	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	2	0	0	2	HSS	NPTEL		50	ONLINE	50
Stude	ent need to s	ubmit the certificate for the evaluation of	Cours	e code .	MHS1	91						•





Aller	RV College of Engineering <sup>®</sup>
	Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	: MAT202T		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-1-0	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND PROBABILITY THEORY	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	: 42L+28T	Common Course (MDC, MIT, MSE)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	Coordinator:	Dr. Sowmya M	I		
		UNIT - I			09 Hrs
Matrices and	Vector space	es: Geometry of system of line	ar equations, vect	or	spaces
and subspaces.	, linearindepo	endence, basis and dimension, f	four fundamental	su	bspaces,
change of basi	is. Rank-null	ity theorem (without proof), line	ear transformation	ıs,	2
representation	of transform	ations by matrices.			
		JUNIT - II	N. N.		09 Hrs
Orthogonality	and least se	quare approximations: Inner p	roduct, orthogona	l v	ectors,
orthogonal pro	jections, orth	ogonal bases, Fourier expansion	. Eigen subspaces	s, C	Gram-
		process. QR factorisation, least s		1	
application to	linear models	s (least square lines and least sq	uare fitting of oth	ner	
curves).	51				
	I I	UNIT - III	111		08 Hrs
Symmetric an			J		/
		ed optimization, symmetric form			
value decompo	osition, mean	and covariance matrix, principa	al component ana	lys	1S.
	<u> </u>	UNIT - IV		_	08 Hrs
		es: Joint probability mass funct		_	-
		function, conditioning of random	Contraction of the second s		- ANN
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		nd covariance functions, covaria	SF		
	10.0	random variables, Markov and		ian	ittes,
Gaussian distr	Ibution-Muti	variate normal density and its p UNIT - V	properties.	+	08 Hrs
Dandam Drag	aggage Intro de		manage station		
		ction, classification of random tion function and properties, cro	·		
		ov processes, transition and stat			
chain, ergodic	·	A	e probability line	Iui	ROV
Course Outco	<u> </u>		5 /		
		course the student will be able	to:		
		lamental concepts of vector		nali	ity, joint
: probab	oility distrib	utions and random process	arising in var	iou	is fields
engine	ering.				
		n by applying the acquired kn	_		
-		optimization techniques to so	lve problems of	р	robability
<sup>:</sup> distrib	utions, linear	algebra and random process.			
		tion of the problems using			-
	cal and rand practical situ	om process techniques to the re ations.	al world problem	ns a	arising in
		ll knowledge of multivariate pr	obability distribut	tio	ns. linear
-		process methods gained to eng	•		
			<u> </u>		0'



#### RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### **Reference Books:**

- Alberto Leon-Garcia, "Probability, Statistics, and Random Processes for Electrical Engineering", Pearson Prentice Hall, 3rd Edition, 2008, ISBN: 978-0-13-147122-1.
- 2. Edgar G. Goodaire "Linear Algebra: Pure & Applied Kindle Edition", World Scientific, 1st Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-9814508360.
- 3. Gilbert Strang, "Linear Algebra and its Applications", Cengage Learning, 4th Edition, 2006, ISBN: 97809802327.
- 4. Hwei P. Hsu, Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Probability, Random Variables, and Random Processes, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017, ISBN-10: 978-0070589506.
- 5. T. Veerarajan, Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rd Edition, 2008, ISBN:978-0-07-066925-3.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video basedseminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. **Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks:** The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



RV College of Engineering®
Mysore Road, RV Vldyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	: MDC2011		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	ADVANCED DIGITAL COMMUNICATION	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty Coo	ordinator:	Dr. Ranjani. G, Dr. Nagamani.K ,D	r. K. Saraswathi		
		UNIT - I			9 Hrs
U		tion: AWGN Channels, Signal-to-Noi			
• •		bility for BPSK and QPSK, Error Prob	•		
•		QAM, Error Probability for FSK and			ility
• •		Modulations, Error Probability for Diff			
	-	entation, Fading: Outage Probability, A	verage Probability	y of	
Error, Doppler	Spread, Inter sy	ymbol Interference.	1	2	0.11
EE			- 1 9	ICI	9 Hrs
		Enhancement, Equalizer Types, Fold			
		ers, Zero-Forcing (ZF) Equalizers, Min m Likelihood Sequence Estimation, D		ire	EITOF
· · · · ·		izers: Training and Tracking	cension-recuback		
, , , ,		UNIT - III			8 Hrs
Spread Spectru	m: Spread-Spe	ectrum Principles, Direct-Sequence Sp	oread Spectrum (E	SS	
Frequency-Hop	ping Spread S	Spectrum (FHSS), Multiuser DSSS Sy	ystems(CDMA), I	Mul	tiuser
		Spectrum (FHSS), Multiuser DSSS Sy	ystems(CDMA), N	Mul	tiuser
FHSS Systems	(FH-CDMA)	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers	, Discrete Implem	enta	8 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data dodulation, Th sion Multiplex	<b>UNIT - IV</b> Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona	enta 1	8 Hrs ation
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data dodulation, Th sion Multiplex	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers to DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard.	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona	enta 11 tudy	<b>8 Hrs</b> ation y: The
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier N Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V	(FH-CDMA) odulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic ting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S	enta 11 tudy	<b>8 Hrs</b> ation y: The
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a New Modulatio	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free	, Discrete Implemo Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division	enta il tud <u>y</u>	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonalFi	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive	, Discrete Implemo Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul-	enta al tudy tica	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency	(FH-CDMA) odulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic ting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive I cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC)	, Discrete Implemo Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul-	enta al tudy tica	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B	(FH-CDMA) odulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univer l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) pormats.	, Discrete Implemo Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul-	enta al tudy tica	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier,
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univer I cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) prmats. LABORATORY	, Discrete Implemo Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Multo scheme, Wavefor	enta il tud <u>y</u> tica rm	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier M Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univer l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) pormats.	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul- ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive I cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul- o scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to em-level modeling of Bluetooth commu	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul- ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel	enta il tudy tica rm 2 nd 3-W	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementation	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, The sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fil i-orthogonal Fil Packing, Null modulation for lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link Ma and performa	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to em-level modeling of Bluetooth commu- equency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V fodeling,OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF	enta il tudy tica rm 2 id S-W	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementation	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, The sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fil i-orthogonal Fil Packing, Null modulation for lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link Ma and performa	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to em-level modeling of Bluetooth commu- equency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V fodeling,OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF	enta il tudy tica rm 2 id S-W	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementation	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, The sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fil i-orthogonal Fil Packing, Null modulation for lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link Ma and performa	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic sting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to em-level modeling of Bluetooth commu- equency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V fodeling,OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF	enta il tudy tica rm 2 id S-W	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementatior frequency-selec	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, The sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fil Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste Adaptive Free VLAN Link Ma and performa tive fading cha	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic ting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Unive l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to em-level modeling of Bluetooth commu- equency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V fodeling,OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK annel.	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF	enta il tudy tica rm 2 id S-W	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementatior frequency-selec	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link M and performa tive fading cha	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic tring (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univer l cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) formats. LABORATORY Tate BER performance of modulation to tem-level modeling of Bluetooth communication quency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and Will Indeling, OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK annel. See the student will be able to:	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF signal passed thro	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm 2 nd S-W & pugl	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN h a
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementation frequency-selec Course Outcor After going thro CO1 : Analyze	(FH-CDMA) odulation: Data Aodulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fi Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link M and performa tive fading cha nes: ough this cours e channel beha	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic Ching (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univel I cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to requency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V I odeling, OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK annel. See the student will be able to: any output to be able	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF signal passed thro	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm 2 nd S-W & pugl	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN h a
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementation frequency-selec Course Outcor After going thro CO1 : Analyze CO2 : Design	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation, The sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fil Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste Adaptive Free VLAN Link Ma and performa tive fading cha mes: pugh this cours e channel beha Equalizers for	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic ting (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univel 1 cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) formats. LABORATORY Tate BER performance of modulation to tem-level modeling of Bluetooth commu- equency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V Modeling, OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK annel. Se the student will be able to: twiours and the performance of different mitigation of channel distortions	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mul- o scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF signal passed through nt modulation tech	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm 2 nd S-W & pugl	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN h a
FHSS Systems Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo of Multicarrier Mo Frequency-Divi IEEE 802.11a V New Modulatio Multiplexing, B Time-frequency Choice for new Link level simu without channel Interference and Models,Basic V implementatior frequency-selec Course Outcor After going thro CO1 : Analyzo CO2 : Design CO3 : Implem	(FH-CDMA) dulation: Data Aodulation: Data Aodulation, Th sion Multiplex Wireless LAN n Formats: Fil i-orthogonal Fr Packing, Null modulation fo lation to evalu coding, Syste I Adaptive Free VLAN Link M and performa tive fading cha ent spreading	UNIT - IV Transmission Using Multiple Carriers the DFT and Its Properties, The Cyclic Ching (OFDM), Matrix Representation of Standard. UNIT - V Iter-bank Multicarrier, Generalized Free requency Division Multiplexing, Univel I cyclic prefix single carrier (NCP-SC) ormats. LABORATORY tate BER performance of modulation to requency Hopping, GSM, CDMA and V I odeling, OFDM with User-Specified ance analysis of Equalizer for QPSK annel. See the student will be able to: any output to be able	, Discrete Impleme Prefix, Orthogona of OFDM, Case S equency Division ersal Filtered Mult ) scheme, Wavefor techniques with ar unications systems WiMAX Channel Pilot Indices, SDF signal passed thro nt modulation tech	enta il tud <u>i</u> tica rm 2 d s-W & bugl	8 Hrs ation y: The 8 Hrs rrier, 28 Hrs LAN h a



#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Andrea Goldsmith, Wireless Communications, Cambridge University Press, 2005, Online ISBN:9780511841224
- 2. Fa-Long Luo, Charlie (Jianzhong) Zhang, Signal Processing for 5G Algorithms and Implementations, 1ed, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2016, ISBN: 978-1-119-11646-2
- 3. John G. Proakis, Masoud Salehi Digital Communications, 5th edition, McGraw Hill, 2001, ISBN-10933920479
- 4. Bernard Sklar, Digital Communications Fundamentals and Applications", 3ed, Pearson Education (Asia) Ptv. Ltd, 2021, ISBN-13: 9780137569076

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 30 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

**Laboratory:** Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

**Rubric for CIE & SEE for Integrated Theory** 

	RUBRIC of CIE		RUBRIC of SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20	Marks.	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16	
4	Laboratory	30	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16	
	Total Marks	100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16	
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16	
	NO SEE for Laboratory		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16	
	NO SEE IOI LADOIACOLY		11	Laboratory Component (Compulsory)	20	
				Total Marks	100	



	1	SEMESTER: I		1	-
Course Code		ADVANCED SIGNAL	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3- 0 -1	PROCESSING	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty Co	ordinator:	Dr. B. Roja Reddy, Dr. K Sara	aswathi, Prof. P.Nag	garaju	
		UNIT - I			9 Hrs
		General Considerations, Design of			•
frequency sam	pling technic	ue, Design of FIR differentiators	s and Hilbert Transf	ormer	
Marti mata Diai	(-1.C'1.D.)	UNIT - II	D. Laterra 1 ation has	. <u>.</u>	9 Hrs
		ocessing: Decimation by a factor			
		y a Rational Factor I/D. Implem	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- II.	
by an Arbitrary		plementation of sampling rate co	nversion, Sampling	rate co	onversion
by all Arbitrary	y ractor.		1.8		0.11
A	C.N. 10 mate	UNIT - III	I File Deals T	Cl	8 Hrs
**	AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT O	Digital Signal Processing: Digita ank, M-channel QMF Bank. Ov	and the second se		
-		gma-Delta Modulation Analog to		<u> </u>	•
Conversion Re		UNIT - IV	Digital Conversion		8 Hrs
Adaptive Filter	rs: Applicatio	ons of Adaptive filters, Adaptive	Direct-Form FIR F	lters_	
		rect Form Filters- RLS algorithm		Incis-	
argoritinii, and	Auptive Di	UNIT - V			8 Hrs
Machine learn	ing in Signal	Processing: Introduction, Super	rvised learning unsi	inervi	
		earning, Reinforcing learning, Us			
supervised and			se cuses of signal pl	.0000555	ing using
soper close and		LABORATORY	/	W.	28 Hrs
Design of FIR	. Decimation	and Interpolation using sequence	ce. Signal or image.	Desig	
		orithms for signal Processing ap		2000	
•					1
<b>Course Outco</b>	mes:				1
After going the	rough this co	ourse the student will be able to:		1	1
CO1 : Apply	y design tech	iniques for FIR filters.		- 1	
CO2 : Desig	gn and demo	nstrate various adaptive filters an	nd sampling rate con	nversio	ons.
CO3 : Desig	gn and demo	nstrate various Processing system	ns	1	
CO4 : Appl	y machine le	arning algorithms to signal proce	essing test cases	<u></u>	
		14.	~ /		
<b>Reference Boo</b>	oks	110-	15		
	akis and Ma 978813171(	nolakis, "Digital Signal Process 0005	sing", Prentice Hall	, 4th E	Edition,
	gital Signal I	Processing Fundamentals and Ap	oplications", Acader	nic Pr	ess,India,
3. Robert O Cr		n Digital Signal Processing", 1s 400958	t edition,Cengage p	ublish	ers India,
		Nayyar, Rudra Rameshwar, "Ma	chine Learning in S	Signal	
·		s, Challenges, And the Road Ah	•	•	& Francis
Group,1st e					



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 30 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of theproblem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks. **Laboratory:** Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 iscompulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	RUBRIC of CIE	_		RUBRIC of 1	SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	1-1	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions o		er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE fr on No. 11 is compulsory (Labora		Marks.
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	0	16
4	Laboratory	30	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4		16
	Total Marks	s 100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		16
	1 1		7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	/ /	16
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10		16
	NO SEE for Laboratory		11	Laboratory Component (Compu	lsory)	20
					Total Marks	100

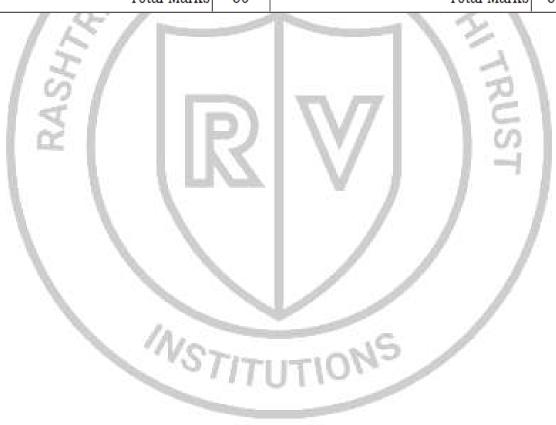
WSTITUTIONS



			SEMESTER: I			
Course Code		MDC401	OBJECT ORIENTED	CIE Marks	•	50
Course Coue	•	L	PROGRAMMING ANDMACHINE	CIL Marks	•	50
Credits L-T-P	:	1 - 0 - 1	LEARNING LABORATORY	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours	•	14L + 28P	(Coding / Skill Laboratory)	SEE Durations	_	3 Hrs
	· ·		Dr. B. Roja Reddy	<u>DEE D'arations</u>	•	5 1115
<u> </u>	,		Content		28	8 Hrs
Object Orjente	d I	Programmin	g: Concepts of Classes, Constructors, O	verloading. Inhe		
-		-	es, Templates, Exceptions using C++. ML	-		
• •			, decision trees, ensemble learning and r	-		-
neural network		•	-	,		
		017		0	1	
Course Outco	me	es:		(R		
After going the	ou	gh this cour	rse the student will be able to:		P.	
			gn and implementation competence throu	ugh the choice of		
^ ^ ^			iented concepts			
			ns for real-time problems using Object O	riented concepts		
11 2	1000000	0	s in real-time applications.	7		
CO4 : Analyz	ze 1	the challeng	es of ML implementation to various app	lications.		
		<u>~</u>		121		
<b>Reference Boo</b>	-	100		1 > 1		
			ning with C++, E. Balaguruswamy, 4th ( :0070593620.	edition, 2012, M	cC	Graw
2. The Comple	te	Reference (	C++, Herbert Schildt, McGrawHill, 4th H	Edition, 2011,	l.	
ISBN:97800			h Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based In	ntraduction to	1	
			n, May 2019, ISBN-13: 9781593279288.	infoduction to		
			ayyar, Rudra Rameshwar, "Machine Lea	rning in Signal		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Challenges, And the Road Ahead", CRO	0	F	Francis
Group ,2022	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		1				
Scheme of Co	nti	nuous Inter	rnal Evaluation (CIE- Laboratory) : On	ly LAB Course	3(	) + 10
. 105			ssion is held every week as per the timeta			
		·	every session. The average of marks ove			
			considered for 30Marks i.e (Lab Report, G			
The students a	e	encouraged	to implement additional innovative exp	eriments in the la	ab	(10
marks). At the	en	d of the sen	nester a test is conducted for 10 Marks (I	Lab Test). This ad	dd	s to
50 Marks.			1/10-	1		
Scheme of Sei	me	ster End E	xamination (SEE- Laboratory) : Only	LAB Course 40	) +	- 10
=50. Students	wil	l beevaluate	ed for Write-up, Experimental Setup, Ex	periment Conduc	cti	on
with Doculto	۸ne	lucis & Die	scussions for 40 Marks and Viva will be	conducted for 10	) [	Marks
with Kesuits, 7	1116	$my sis \propto D m$		••••••••••••••		



	Only LAB Courses with 50 Marks									
	RUBRIC FOR CIE	RUBRIC FOR SEE								
Sl.No	Content	Marks	Content	Marks						
1	Write Up, Setup, Conduction Results, Analysis & Discussions	30	1. Write Up, Setup, Conduction	40						
2	Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation	10	2. Results, Analysis & Discussions	-10						
3	Laboratory Internal	10	Viva Voce	10						
	Total Marks	50	Total Marks	50						





		SEMESTE	R: I		]
Course Code	: MDC301A1			CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	MOBILE ADHOO	C NETWORKS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Profe	ssional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
	oordinator:	Dr. K Saraswathi,		SEE D'urutions	. 5 1115
Tucuty C	ooramator.	UNIT - I	Diagya.it		9 Hrs
Introduction: Ir	troduction to (	Cellular and Ad hoc	wireless networks	Applications of	
networks, Issue Transport layer Security, Addre	es in ad hoc win protocols, Pricess and security	reless networks, Med ing scheme, Quality discovery, Energy ss Internet.	ium access scheme of Service provisi	e, Routing, Multic ioning, Self-organ	asting, ization,
			ANA SA		9 Hrs
MAC Protocols	s: Issues in des	igning a MAC Proto	col for ad hoc wir	eless networks, de	esign
	and the second se	Ad Hoc Wireless Ne		ar a same the test	•
•	and the second sec	Contention based Prop		the second se	
	and the second se	cols with Schedulin			
1	E /	UNIT - III		1 2 1	8 Hrs
	ls, Routing pro	ues and classificatio tocols with efficient			
10wel-aware re		UNIT - IV	77 17	12	8 Hrs
Classification,	Tree-based and	Design issues and o d Mesh based protoc Service guarantee, A UNIT - V	ols, Energy-Effici	ent multicasting,	
Classification of frameworks, N	of QoS solutio etwork securit hemes, Transn	ity Issues : Issues an ns,MAC layer solut y issues. Energy Ma nission power manag	ions, Network lay	ver solutions, QoS Classification of	
			1. 1		
<b>Course Outcon</b>	mes:		/ /		
	the second se	se the student will be	able to:		
	10000	indamental of adhoc	and the second distance of the second distanc	s and cellular netw	vorks.
CO2 : Analyse	the security is	sue and energy mana	agement in adhoc	networks.	
		d MAC protocols an			orks
		ce of adhoc network			
	1		C I V		
	Murthy, B. S	Manoj, Ad-Hoc W Prentice Hall, New .			đ
2. C-K. Toh, A	dHoc Mobile '	Wireless Networks: BN- 978-01-30078-	Protocols and Sys		dition,
	Ilyas, The Har	ndbook of AdHoc W		2012, 1st Edition	, CRC
		tion Mobile Systems			



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	_	-	RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	17.1	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO question	ns of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting O	NE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	5	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4		20			
	1 1 1	L	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		20			
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8		20			
		1	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10		20			
		1			Total Marks	100			

WSTITUTIONS



			SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	:	MDC301A2		CIE Marks	: 1	00
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 0 - 0	MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS	SEE Marks	: 1	00
Hours	:	42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3	Hrs
Facul	ty	Coordinator:	Prof. P. Nagaraju, Dr Bhagya R			
			UNIT - I		9	Hrs
			Iultimedia information representatio	n, multimedia net	wor	·ks,
	ca	tions, networ	k QoS and application QoS. UNIT - II		9	Hrs
development pro	oce lby	ess,features, a , AA3, Vorb	(image compression) ,JPEG 2000 co architecture, bit stream, Audio codi is. MPEG – 21 multimedia frame w	ng standards for	ard	_
	5,		UNIT - III		8	Hrs
			pression principles, video compressi MPEG 4. DivX, Flash Video, Avi			
	7.	1.4 1	UNIT - IV	1/2 /	8	Hrs
		ALC: NOT THE REPORT OF THE REP	orks: Introduction, Cable TV networks. High speed PSTN access Technol	and the second se		
	~	< / I	UNIT - V	121	8	Hrs
Digital Televisio	n,	Services over	B Interoperabilities, DVB System, P-based networks, Services, Author t:IP Multicast, Audio/Video streaming	entication,	<u> </u>	
<b>Course Outcom</b> After going throu			the student will be able to:	S	Ì	
	_		rmation representation, networks an	d compression tec	chni	iques
			e interpersonal communication, inte ertainment networks.	ractive communic	atio	n
CO3 : Apply va	ari	ous coding m	ethods and compression techniques.	. / /	7	
CO4 : Analyze	ar	nd explain the	various broadcasting systems.			
<b>Reference Book</b>	_					
			Vetworking, Behrouz A Forouzan, 2 V-13:978-0-07-063414-5.	2015, 4 th Edition	, M	c
^			, Fred Halsall, 2001, Pearson educa	ation, ISBN: 978-8	81-:	317-
3. Introduction to			ommunications, K. R. Rao, Zoran S SBN 13 978-0-471-46742-7.	S. Bojkovic, Drag	ora	d A.
4. Multimedia Co	on	nmunication S	Systems, K. R. Rao, Zoran S. Bojko education, ISBN: 013031398X.	ovic, Dragorad A.		



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	/r			RUBRIC for SEE	1
SLNo	Content	Ma	rits	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answe	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40	P	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	5
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 &	EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total	Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			/	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
				7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			-	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
		1	/c		Total Marks	100

#### **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses**



		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code :	MDC301A3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P :		IMAGE PROCESSING ANI COMPUTER VISION	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours :	42L	<i>Elective A (Professional Elective)</i>	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
	Coordinator:	Dr. K. Viswavardhan Reddy, Prof		
<u>y</u>		UNIT - I		9 Hrs
Introduction: M	otivation, chal	lenges, Image representation and a	nalysis tasks. The ir	
		ation, digitization, digital image pro	•	U
		ckground: Linearity, Linear Integra		
DCT, WT, SVI			0.52	
		UNIT - II	()	9 Hrs
Data structures	for image ana	lysis: levels, matrices, chains, topo	logical, relational,	6
Hierarchical: Py	ramids and qu	ad trees.Image pre-processing: Pixe	el brightness transfor	rmations,
Geometric trans	formations, Lo	ocal pre-processing and Image resto	orationSegmentation	I:
Thresholding ar	nd edge-based,	Region based, Matching, Mean sh	ift, and Graph-cut	
segmentation, H	Evaluation issu	ues in segmentation.	11.	
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
description, Reg recognition: Kr pattern recognit Random forests 3D geometry, c	gion-based shap nowledge repre ion, Recogniti- orrespondence	identification, Contour-based shap be representation and description, sh sentation, Statistical pattern recogn on as graph matching, Boosting in UNIT - IV e, 3D from intensities: 3D vision ta re camera, Scene reconstruction from	ape classes. Object ition, Neural Nets, pattern recognition, sks, Basics of proje	Syntactic and 8 Hrs ective
		meras and trifocal tensor, 3D inform		
measurements.	Use of 3D visi	on: Shape from X, Full 3D objects	,2D view-based	
representations	of a 3D scene.	, 3D reconstruction from an unorga	anized set of 2D vie	ws, and
Structure from I	Motion			1
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
analysis: Different	ential motion a	scription, Syntactic texture descript analysis methods, Analysis based or notionpatterns, Video tracking and	n correspondence of	interest
<b>Course Outcor</b>	nes:	AL.		
		e the student will be able to:		
		ntal concepts of image processing a	nd various transform	ns.
		rious pre-processing, segmentation		
techniqu	ues for image a	analysis and recognition.		
CO3 : Design images.	·	arious techniques for recognizing p	atterns, objects in d	igital
		sion system for a specific problem		
	a computer vis	son system for a specific problem		



#### **Reference Books**

- 1.Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac Roger Boyle,Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision with MindTap, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Engineering, 2015, ISBN: 9789386858146
- 2. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing,4th edition, Pearson Education, 2018. ISBN-13 978-9353062989
- Scott E. Umbaugh, Digital Image Processing and Analysis: Human and Computer Vision Applications with CVI Ptools,2nd edition, 2011, CRC Press, ISBN-13 978-1439802052
- 4. <u>David Forsyth</u>, Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012, ISBN-13 978-0136085928

## Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		



			SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	•	MDC301B1		CIE Marks		100
	1:		ARTIFICIAL			
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 0 - 0	INTELLIGENCE AND DEEP	SEE Marks	:	100
			LEARNING			
Hours	•	42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	•	3 Hrs
Faculty coordina	l. ato		Dr. K. Viswavardhan Reddy,Dr. 1		•	<b>–</b>
	an	л.	UNIT - I	D. Roja Reddy	8	Hrs
Introduction to I	<b>D1</b> 7	thon Programm	ning: Variables, Datatypes (string, 1	list tuplo diction		
		—	nctions, Data Visualization: Matple	billo, plotting a sh	ու	ne
nne graph, Dow	nı	oading data and	d working with APIs.		0	
			UNIT - II	1		Hrs
			tics & Descriptive Statistics, Data		inc	
-			easures of Dispersion, Relationship			
(covariance, AN	0	VA, Correlation	n, Kurtosis), Normal Distribution,	Poisson Distributi	on	,
<b>Binomial Distrib</b>	out	tion, Hypothesi	s Testing, Central Limit Theorem,	Degrees Of Freed	on	ı,
Confidence Inter	va	al, P-value Fund	damentals of Machine Learning (M	IL) - I: Introductio	on	to
ML, Types of M	IL	systems, main	challenges of ML, get the data, dis	cover and visualize	ze	the
			data, select and train the model, pe			
-	-		lels: Linear discriminant functions,			
regressions.	A		,			
	7	< / I	UNIT - III	1 2 1	0	Hrs
		<b>4</b> 1	ng (ML) - II: KNN, Naive Bayes,	CVDA 1: .:	_	
Activation units: descent, stochast validation sets, c Introduction to c layer, Fully conr CNN-LeNet, Ale CNN. Introductio illustration, RNN	S tic over con necession on N,	igmoid, Tanh, a and Minibatch erfitting, prever nvolution neura ctedlayer, Expo Net, ZF-Net, V to RNN, Trair Topology, Cha Memory (LSTM	urons, feed-forward neural networks and ReLU Neurons, Softmax output gradient descent, backpropagation nting overfitting in deep neural networks UNIT - IV I networks: Convolution layer, Poco onential linear unit, Properties of CN GGNet, GoogLeNet, ResNet, Dens ning of RNN, Backpropagation through llenges with Vanishing gradients, I I), Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU), D UNIT - V	t layers, gradient a algorithm, test se vorks bling layer, Flatten JN, Architectures eNet, Applications bugh time (BPTT) Bidirectional RNN	ets, ain of s c Is, ura	Hrs g of
Introduction	+.	o Auto Enc		mag of Auto anao		
			oders Features of auto encoders, Ty autoencoder, stacked auto encoder,			,
				ncoder (regularized		
-						
-	-		to encoders. Deeplearning with pyt			
		-	as), Frameworks (Tensorflow, Kera	•		
-			l recognition, Self-Driving cars, La			,
		•	ing, Entertainment, Health care, Ag	pplications of AI	in	
wireless commu	ni	cation.				
<b>Course Outcom</b>	ies	5:				
			ne student will be able to:			
			of python, its data types and visu	alization of data.		
			cal techniques in developing machi		S	
	-		apply neural networks in real-time	ę		
	-	-			10	
	.y2	Le me open sou	rce frameworks, and challenges of			<u>.</u>
M.Tech DCE			2022 Scheme	Р	ag	e 24



various applications.

#### **Reference Books**

1.Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming, 2nd Edition, May 2019, ISBN-13: 9781593279288.

2. Kothari C.R., Gaurav Garg, Research Methodology Methods and techniques, 4th edition, New Age

International Publishers, 2020, ISBN: 978-93-86649-22-5

3. Nikhil Buduma "Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence

Algorithms" 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media Inc, USA, 2017, ISBN: 978-1-491-92561-4.

4. Navin Kumar Manaswi "Deep Learning with Applications Using Python" 1st Edition, APress, Springer Science

Business Media New York, 2018, ISBN: 978-1-4842-3516-4.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit.

**Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses** 

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



-			SEMESTER: I				
Course Code	•	MDC301B2		CIE Marks		• 1	00
	•	3 - 0 - 0	DATA STRUCTURES AND	SEE Marks		_	00
	•		ALGORITHMS				
Hours	:	42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Duration	ns	: 3	B Hrs
Facu	ult	ty Coordinator:	Dr. B. Roja Reddy				
			UNIT - I		9 ]	Hr	s
<b>1</b>	•		ogramming: Destructors and Constr	· .			
U .			ling Classes, Pointers, Virtual funct	tions and poly	nor	ph	ism,
Exception hand	111	ng, Class Temp			0.1		
		T' T' 1	UNIT - II		8		
	- 3	Lists, Linear I	ists, Linked list, Matrices - Special	Matrices and	Spa	irs	Э
Matrices.			UNIT - III - A Al		8 1	<b>1</b> .	
Data Structures		Staalka Ouava		Applications			
			s: Stacks using Linear, Link List, eues using Linear, Link List, Appl				
Arrangement, I				ications - Kan	NUC	iu	Cai
		lage componen	UNIT - IV	19. 2	8 ]	Hr	'S
Data Structures	2	Trees Graphs	Hash Tables, Binary Trees and Gr	anhs (Represer	_		
Class Definition			mash fueles, Dinary frees and Sr	apils (reepiesei	ituti	011	,
	1		UNIT - V	1 2	9 I	Hra	5
Algorithm Desi	gr	n Techniques: C	Greedy Algorithms, Divide and Con	quer, Dynamic		-	
			rithms, Backtracking Algorithms.				
	Ζ,			12			
<b>Course Outcon</b>	ne	es:		I C	10		
			he student will be able to:	1.11			
	-	<b>U</b>	and implementation competence the	rough the choic	ce o	f	
			ted concept and data structures		<u></u>		
U U		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	applications using Object Oriented	l Approach and	1 da	ta	
structu					-1	<u>.</u>	
			or real-time problems using Object	Oriented conce	epts	ar	ıd
data str		1000		1:00		-	
CO4  :  Evaluat	te	the performance	ce of various algorithms built using	different data	stru	cti	ires.
		-		/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>y</i>		
Reference Bool	Concession of the local division of the loca			h - 1141 - 2010			7
Ũ			g with C++, E. Balaguruswamy, 4t	n edition, 2012	2, IVI		Jraw
Hill,CompanyL		The second se	and Applications in C++, SartajSa	hni 2nd			
			N:978-0929306322	, 2110			
			Timothy Budd, Wiley India (P.) L	td 1st Edition	20	00	
ISBN:97881265	•		Thisting Ducid, whey mana (1.) L	ta, ist Lation,	20	57	,
	_		, Herbert Schildt, McGrawHill, 4th	Edition. 2011			
ISBN:97800705					7		
	-	~~					



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Mari	ks each. Answer FIVI
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	$\sim$	full questions selecting ONE from each	unit (1 to 5).
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
			-	///	Total Marks 100

NSTITUTIONS



		SEMEST	ER: I		
Course Code	: MDC301B3			CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	BROADBAND N	ETWORKS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Profes	sional Elective)	<b>SEE</b> Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facul	Ity Coordinator:	Dr. K. Saraswath		ni	
		UNIT - I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8 Hrs
Background of	LTE: Introduct	ion, ITU Activitie	s, Drivers For L	TE, Standardizat	ion of LTE
Overview of L'	TE Radio Acce	ss: Basic principles	, LTE release 9	, LTE release 10	and IMT-
Advanced, Ter	minal capabiliti				
		UNIT - II			9 Hrs
		Overall System Arc	chitecture, Radio	Protocol Archite	ecture,
Control-Plane I	Protocols.				(K)
	1	UNIT - III	ALC: N. 1975, N. 1976		9 Hrs
		ces: Overall Time-			
		rier Aggregation, F	requency-Domai	in Location of L'	TE Carriers,
Duplex Scheme	es.			Ma No	
	1 19	UNIT - IV			8 Hrs
		n and cell search, H			
	the second se	access, Paging Spe	-		The second se
		nel BandwidthOpe	ration, Carrier A	Aggregation For	LIE,
Multi-Standard	d Radio Base S	UNIT - V			8 Hrs
DE Chanastania	tion Orromian		a for LTE Outr	ut Down Laval	o nrs
		of RF Requirement al Quality, Unwan			aitivity and
-		ceptibility to Interf	The second se	equitements, sei	isitivity and
Dynamic Rang	e, Receiver Sus	copublity to men	ering Signais.	0	0 1
Course Outco	most	- < -			<u> </u>
		e the student will b	e able to:		7.
		al of Broadband ne		cuss the standardi	zation
	ces and requiren	1997			Lation,
		l control plane arch	itectures of 4G	technologies.	
		s procedure and Sp			1
		nce of Broadband n	Ų	Ų	1
					7
<b>Reference Boo</b>	oks		1 1		
		vall, and Johan Sk	öld ."4G LTE/L	TE-Advanced fo	r Mobile
	lsevier Ltd,201		, C		
		relessCommunicat	ions-4G Techno	ologies, John Wi	ley & Sons
Ltd,2004		~~///U	110.	e	5
		to LTE-Advanced, 1, ISBN: 978-0-47		l Antti Toskala, 2	2nd Edition,
	-	nabha Ghosh, Jan		Andrews, Riaz	
		Iall, Communication			ogies,
ISBN: 978-9-3					-



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	1.		-	Total Marks	100



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code :	22IM21T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P :	3-0-0	<b>RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</b>	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours :	42L	Common Course to all M.Tech Program		: 3 Hrs
Faculty Cod	ordinator.	Dr. Rajeswara Rao K V S	Durations	
Paculty Col	numator.	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Pasaarch Proble	m. Problem	n Solving – General Problem Solving, Logi	cal Approach	
System Approa Generation. For Exploration for	ch, Creative mulation of Problem Id	e Approach, Group Problem Solving, Leg. f Research Problems – Approaches to Rese entification, Hypothesis n of the problem.	iques for Idea	R
Generation and	Tornulatio	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Pasaarah Dasia	n: Exporim	ental Design – Principles of Experiment, La	boratory Expa	
of Experiment a Historical Rese	and Quasi E arch, Descri	si Experimental Design, Action. Research, Experiments. Ex Post Facto Research – Exp iptive Research, earch, Qualitative Research Methods.		-
riela Staales, e	divey itese	UNIT - III	1 1	8 Hrs
Research Design	for Data A	cquisition: Measurement Design – Primary t	upes of Measu	
Parametric Test	Exploratory	UNIT - IV 7 Data Analysis, Statistical Estimation, Hy ametric Tests, Multiple Regression, Factor		
Analysis		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
	t Writing: P	e, Types, Development of Proposal, Evaluation Proposal, Evaluation Pre-writing consideration, Format of Report		h
<b>Course Outcon</b>	nes:		1	
After going the	rough this o	course the student will be able to:	1	
CO1 : Recogn procedu	-	ciples and concepts of research types, data	types and anal	lysis
princip	les.	method for data collection and analyze the		
standar	ds.	output in a structured report as per the tech		
	2	design for the given engineering and man	agement proble	em contex
<b>Reference Boo</b>				
		akumar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Manager		
	-	of Principles, Methods and Techniques, 1	-	,
		Services Pvt. Ltd, 2018. ISBN: 978-81-77.		
		James P. Donnelly, The Research Method ablishing, 2006, ISBN: 978-1592602919	ls Knowledge l	Base, 3rd
3 Kothari C R	Dagaarah	Methodology Methods and Techniques, 4th	Edition Nor	A
		)19, ISBN: 978-93-86649-22-5.	1 Edition, New	Age



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quizwill be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated

for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to

**Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory** 

answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	P	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	5			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Mar	ks 100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SEMESTER: II		-	1
Course Code	: MDC231I	OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 3)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	Coordinator:	Dr. Ranjani. G, Dr. B. Roja Redd	y		•
		UNIT - I			9 Hr
losses, Effectiv Scattering, Sol	e Length & A itons, Propag	o optical fibers, Propagation of signal area, Stimulated Brillouin Scattering ation in a Nonlinear medium, Self p pulses, Cross phase Modulation,	, Stimulated Rama	n	A –
$\overline{0}$	1 0	UNIT - II ical sources, Detectors. Couplers, Is		1	9 Hr
Multiplexers, f	filters, Gratin coding and Fo cal preamplif	gs, Interferometers, Amplifiers. Mo eedback Decoding, Formats, Ideal F fier, Noise Considerations, Bit error	dulation & Demod Receivers, Practica	dula 1 de	etection
U	0	UNIT - III	121	10	8 Hr
Transmission	System Engi	neering: System model, Power penal	lty, Transmitter, Re	ecei	
		, Dispersion. Optical networks: Clie			
SONET/SDH,	Multiplexing,	, layers, Frame Structure.			l i
	0	UNIT - IV	T		8 Hr
WDM networ	k elements: (	Optical line terminal, Optical line ar	nplifiers, Optical c	ros	- market and a second s
connectors, Wa	avelengthconv	version. WDM network Design, Cos	t trade off, statistic	cal	
dimensioning 1	nodel, LTD a	and RWA problems, Routing and wa	velength assignme	nt,	
		UNIT - V		1	8 Hr
WDM-PON, P and G-PON, E	ower-Splitting PON, G-POI	PON Architectures Review- FTTx Og Strategies, Standard Commercial N and EPON Comparison, Super Po	Infrastructure, AP ON , WDM-PON	ON Op	I/BPOI tical
<b>Optical</b> Power	Splitter, Arr	otical Access Networks: Planar Ligh rayed Waveguide Grating , PON Te y and Indoor Connectors, Fiber for I	echnologies for Ind	100	
		criber Premises, Wavelength-Spec	ific ONUs , Colorl	ess	ONUs
, Source-Free	ONUs Based	on Wavelength Reuse Schemes.			
Investigate the	characteristic pticalcommu	LABORATORY mance analysis of analog and digital as of source and receiver, Power bud nication link and analyse the perform chemes	get and Simulation	n of	long
Course Outco	mag				
		urse the student will be able to:			
	the use of op	ptical components, transmission tech	nniques and Acces	s	
-	-	nance characteristics of transmitting	and receiving com	por	ents
and sys					
CO3 : Deploy	of modulation	on schemes, topologies for WDM an astrate techniques used in optical con			



#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Rajiv Ramswami, N Sivaranjan, "Optical Networks", 3rd Edition, 2009, M Kauffman Publishers, ISBN-10: 9780123740922.
- 2. Cedric F. Lam, "Passive Optical Networks Principles and Practice", 1ed,2007, Academic Press, ISBN-10:0123738539, ISBN-13: 978-0123738530
- 3. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication", 4th Edition, 2011, McGraw Hill, ISBN-10: 1259006875.
- 4. G P Agarwal, "Fiber Optics Communication Systems", 3rd Edition, 2002, John Wiley and Sons, New York, ISBN-978-0470505113..

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 = 100QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 30 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

**Laboratory:** Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

**Rubric for CIE & SEE for Integrated Theory courses** 

		with l	Labor	atory				
RUBRIC of CIE				RUBRIC of SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	The second se					
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30         full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for						
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16			
4	Laboratory	30	3 & 4 Unit-2: Question 3 or 4					
	Total Marks	100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16			
NO SEE for Laboratory				Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16			
				Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16			
				Laboratory Component (Compulsory)	20			
				Total Marks	100			



			SE	MESTER: II				
Course Code	:	MDC232T			CIE Marks	:	100	)
Credits L-T-P		3 - 0 - 0		NA ARRAYS AND PLICATIONS	SEE Marks	:	100	)
Hours	:	42L	(Profession	al Core - 4)	<b>SEE</b> Durations	:	3 H	Irs
Faculty	/ <b>C</b>	Coordinator:	Dr. Shanthi	P, Dr. H.V. Kumara	aswamy			
			UNI	T - I				8 Hrs
Configurations	s, S	Space Divis	ion Multiple	Smart Antennas, Ov Access, Architecture IutualCoupling Effe	e of Smart Anter			
Denemits, Diaw	00	icks, Dusic		T - II	Ct3.			9 Hrs
Arrays Introduc	cti	on. Two-Ele		N-Element Linear A	rray: Uniform A	mr	olitu	
•				vity Design Procedu	•	-		3 3
			and the second se	igular-to-Polar Graph			1986	
Linear Array: U			and the second s		0			
			0.	Г - Ш	31. 5			9 Hrs
Beamforming.	Fi	xed Weight		g Basics - Maximum	Signal-to-Interf	ere	ence	
				Likelihood, Minimu				Ratio,
				ple Matrix Inversion				ares
				nt Modulus, Conjug				
				cription of the New S				
	1			Γ - IV		1	1	8 Hrs
Angle-of-Arriv	al	Estimation:	Array Corre	lation Matrix, AOA	Estimation Meth	od	s-B	
U U		and the second se	-	near Prediction AOA		100	10.1	- 10 March 10
				mposition AOA Estin				hiopy
				IUSIC AOA Estimat				nate
Lstillate, 14105		AOA LSU		IT - V	ie, ESI KII AOF	10	Sum	8 Hrs
Internetion and	C:	lation of			Matamatarial A			
<u> </u>			Tele	letamaterial Antennas				.000
	_			Jtilizing EBG Defect		-		
			-	ew of Reconfiguration				
UWB planar ai	nte	ennas, Phase	ed array anter	nnas for 5G commun	ications ,MIMO	an	iteni	nas
				/				
Course Outco								
				t will be able to:		1		
COI : Elucida Antenn		parameters	and principle	es of Adaptive Anten	inas, Application	sp	ecit	10
				in analyzing has meter	unin a ta almi ana a		- d	
Algorit	hn	ns	Wan	in analyzing beamfor	5 /			
		and Compar n forming a		hniques employed in	designing Adapt	tive	e Ar	ntennas
		-		specific Practical ant	tennas			
<b>Reference Boo</b>	ks	5						
1. Introduction 2(1), 1–175				. Lect. Antennas, Ba	alanis, C.A., Ioar	nni	des,	, P.I.:
				es and Applications in	n Wireless Com	mu	nica	ation
			·	fessional, New York				
				04, CRC press, Lond				
				n Design & Engineer				
Mcgraw Hill	AI				ing, Frank D git	555	, 20	11,



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answe	er FIVI	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	2	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	s 100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



			SEMESTER: II	-		
Course Code	:	MDC331C1	<b>RF AND MICROWAVE</b>	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	•••	3 - 0 - 0	CIRCUIT DESIGN FOR	SEE Marks	:	100
			WIRELESSCOMMUNICATION			
			SYSTEMS			
Hours	:	42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Duratio	ns :	3 Hrs
Facu	lty	Coordinator:	Dr. Shanthi P	·		
	-		UNIT - I		9	9 Hrs
ntroduction: R	ad	io frequency a	and Microwave circuit applications, con	mponent basics	,	
<b>Fransmission L</b>	in	es, Microstrip	line, Formulation and properties of S	-parameters.		
Applications of	f S	mith chart Im	pedance Matching networks: Goal of	impedance ma	tchi	ng,
Components fo	or 1	natching, Des	ign of Matching Networks - Matching	g network desig	gn u	ising
Lumped eleme	nts	, Design of M	atching Networks using Distributed El	ements - Trans	mis	sion
lines, Microstri	ip i	lines. Widebar	nd & Narrowband Matching circuit d	esign. Case Stu	ıdie	s on
IC device mate	hi	ng, Antenna N	Matching Additional Addit			
		1. 1	UNIT - II		9	9 Hrs
Couplers and F	ov	ver dividers: B	Basic properties, Types, Wilkinson Pov	wer divider- eq	ual	and
-			plers, Directional Couplers, Circulato			
			portantConcepts on Filter Realizations	the second se		
			ited Filter Design, Microstrip line Filt			
-		8,	8 , I		0	
Coupled Filter.	104	- 10 II		The second se	100.0	
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: A	npo stor ty np	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes c	UNIT - III odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain	luctor transisto esponse), Micro racteristic of a	pola rs, l owa mpl	High ve ifiers,
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: A Amplifier pow	npo stor ty np	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes c	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re	luctor transisto esponse), Micro racteristic of a	pola rs, l owa mpl	ar High ve ifiers,
junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An	npo stor ty np	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes c	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha	luctor transisto esponse), Micro racteristic of a	pola rs, l owa mpl oise	ar High ve ifiers,
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An	npo stor ty np er	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes c relations, stab	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie	luctor transisto esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage	pola rs, l owa mpl oise	ar High ve ifiers, 8 <b>Hrs</b>
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Lov	npo stor ty np er	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models	luctor transistoresponse), Micro aracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage	pola rs, l owa mpl oise	ar High ve ifiers, 8 <b>Hrs</b> ator,
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator,	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill	luctor transisto esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage - Feedback os lator design, de	pola rs, l owa mpl oise	hr High ve ifiers, 8 <b>Hrs</b> ator, n
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre	npo stor ty mp er npl v n tar que	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o	luctor transisto esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage - Feedback os lator design, de	pola rs, l owa mpl oise	ar High ve ifiers, 8 <b>Hrs</b> ator, n
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre	npo stor ty mp er npl v n tar que	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer.	luctor transisto esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage - Feedback os lator design, de	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise isise	hr High ve ifiers, 8 <b>Hrs</b> ator, n tage
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b>	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage s - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and	pola rs, l wa mpl oise cill ssig Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer.	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage s - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and	pola rs, l wa mpl oise cill ssig Vol	hr High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow igure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat con	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m	pola rs, I owa mpl oise cill sign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow igure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat con	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a Circles and N rs, Multistage - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m	pola rs, I owa mpl oise cill sign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator tor. Introduction nsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise coill esign Vol	hr High ve ifiers, e 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and /
Active RF Cor Junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat cor ixe	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator cor. Introduction nsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits:Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise coill esign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, e 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and /
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat cor ixe	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator cor. Introduction nsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits:Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise coill esign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, e 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and /
Active RF Cor Junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran	npo stor ty npl er npl v n tar qua llat con sce	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator for. Introduction nsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta eiver Design (	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits:Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise coill esign Vol	hr High ve ifiers, e 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and /
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran	npo stor ty npl er npl v n tar que llat con ixe igr sce <b>me</b>	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes o relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator tor. Introduction nsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin t: Fundamenta eiver Design (	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits:Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise coill esign Vol	hr High ve ifiers, e 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and /
Active RF Cor junction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran Course Outco After going thr	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar qua llat ixe igr sce ou	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes of relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction asideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta eiver Design ( es: gh this course	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <u>UNIT - IV</u> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <u>UNIT - V</u> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits: Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuat al Concepts & Performance Paramete (T/R-Module)	luctor transisto esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e rs / Measurem	pola rs, 1 owa mpl oise cill ssign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and / s Case
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran Course Outco After going the CO1 : Review	npo stor ty np er npl v n tar que llat con ixe igr sce <b>me</b> ou v t	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes of relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction hsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta eiver Design ( es: gh this course he concepts of	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <b>UNIT - IV</b> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <b>UNIT - V</b> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ rcuits: Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuat al Concepts & Performance Paramete (T/R-Module)	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage s - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e rs / Measureme	pola rs, l owa mpl oise cill sign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and / s Case tems.
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow Figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran Course Outco After going the CO1 : Review	npo stor ty npl er npl v n tar que llat con iixe igr sce <u>ou</u> v tl ce t	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes of relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction hsideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta eiver Design ( es: gh this course he concepts of	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <u>UNIT - IV</u> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <u>UNIT - V</u> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ- rcuits: Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete (T/R-Module)	luctor transistor esponse), Micro tracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage s - Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active m tors RF Front-e rs / Measureme	pola rs, l owa mpl oise cill sign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and / s Case tems.
Active RF Cor unction transis electron mobili Amplifier-I: An Amplifier pow figure circles Microwave An amplifiers, Low Negative Resis steps, High fre controlled osci Mixers: Basic single ended m mage reject m Subsytem Des Study- RF tran Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Review CO2 : Analyz circuits	npo stor ty mp er npl v n tar que llat con sce igr sce <b>me</b> cou v tl sce ts	r - RF field ef transistors, (c lifier classes of relations, stab ifier-II: Broad oise amplifier ace oscillator, ency oscillator, ency oscillator or. Introduction psideration of er design, Bala er. Control Cin a: Fundamenta eiver Design ( es: gh this course he concepts of he performance	odes -Schottky diode, PIN diode, Vara fect transistors, metal oxide semicond construction, functionality, frequency re- of operation and biasing networks, cha ility considerations, and constant gain <u>UNIT - IV</u> Iband amplifiers, High power amplifie rs. Oscillators: Basic oscillator models oscillator phase noise, feedback oscill r configuration-Dielectric Resonator o on to Frequency synthesizer. <u>UNIT - V</u> Mixers- basic concepts, frequency do anced (single & Double) mixers, Integ- rcuits: Switch, Phase Shifters, Attenuate al Concepts & Performance Paramete (T/R-Module)	luctor transistoresponse), Micro aracteristic of a a Circles and N rs, Multistage a Feedback os lator design, de scillators, and omain considera grated active main tors RF Front-ears / Measurema charts, RF sub	pola rs, l owa mpl oise cill sign Vol	ar High ve ifiers, 8 Hrs ator, n tage 8 Hrs ns, rs and / s Case tems.



- 1. Reinhold Ludwig, Pavel Bretchko, RF circuit design, theory and applications, Pearson Asia Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012, ISBN: 978-81-317-6218-9.
- 2. Mathew M. Radmanesh, Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics, Pearson Education Asia, 2001, ISBN : 0130279587
- 3. David M. Pozar, Microwave and RF Design of Wireless Systems, John Wiley & Sons, 2005, ISBN:

978-0-471-32282-2

4. David M. Pozar, Microwave Engineering, 2011, John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 2011 ISBN: 978-0-470-63155-3,

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

SIKS

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	17	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7868	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		



		SEMESTED. H			
Course Code	: MDC331C2	SEMESTER: II	CIE Marks		100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	VEHICULAR COMMUNICATIONS AND	SEE Marks	•	100
Cleans L-1-F	. 3 - 0 - 0	NETWORKS	SEE Marks	•	100
Lloung	. 421		SEE Durations		2 II
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations		3 Hrs
Faculty Coordi	nator:	Dr Bhagya R, Dr. K. Saraswathi,	Dr. Nagamani K		
Intro du sti su . D	Dania Duinainlas	UNIT - I	VANET A disti		B Hrs
		and Challenges, Past and Ongoing DSRC, Layered Architecture for		es	
	•	Layer Standard, DSRC Data Link		м	
•	•	yers, DSRC Message Sublayer,	Layer Standard (	1111	ic
	ite Mildule La	UNIT - II		I	Hrs
VANET-enable	ed Active Safet	y Applications: Infrastructure-to-ve	hicle applications	_	
		trian-to-vehicle applications. Physic			
		s: Standards Overview, Wireless P			
		, Empirical Channel Characterizati		, U	nunner
metrics, meuse		UNIT - III		0	Hrs
MAC Laver an	d Scalability A	Aspects of Vehicular Communication	n Networks: Chal		
		proaches for VANETs. Communication			ges
		ation and Modeling.	tion Dused on ILI		
<u></u>		UNIT - IV			Hrs
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a	less in-vehicle	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm	ion: Applications,	nicl	e
Ethernet, Wirel	less in-vehicle	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat	ion: Applications,	nicl	e
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit.	less in-vehicle n and components	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan	nicl nem 8	e tal 5 <b>Hrs</b>
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw	in Vehicular Covorks, Network	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra	nicl nent 8 y ir	e tal 5 Hrs
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw	in Vehicular Covorks, Network	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra	nicl nent 8 y ir	e tal 5 Hrs
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw	in Vehicular Covorks, Network	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra	nicl nent 8 y ir	e tal 5 Hrs
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic	less in-vehicle f and component in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Priva	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra	nicl nent 8 y ir	e tal 5 Hrs
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr	less in-vehicle mand components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive <b>mes:</b> ough this cours	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm <b>UNIT - V</b> ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects.	nicl nent y ir istru	e tal <u>B Hrs</u> 1 1 1 cture,
Ethernet, Wire Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev	in Vehicular Covorks, Network Protocols, Prive <b>mes:</b> ough this cours iew and acquai	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects.	nicl nent y ir istru	e tal <u>B Hrs</u> 1 1 1 cture,
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Priva mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks.	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm <b>UNIT - V</b> ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce	nicl nent 8 8 9 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e tal <u>B Hrs</u> 1 1 1 cture,
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Priva mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securit	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular networ	nicl nent 8 v in sstru ellu ks.	e tal <u>B Hrs</u> n acture,
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des	in Vehicular Covorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securit ign of Physical	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: Int fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects ar networks and ce vehicular networks ls for vehicular network	nicl nent   8 y in stru 	e tal B Hrs h acture, lar
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva	in Vehicular Covorks, Network Protocols, Prive ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securit ign of Physical	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects ar networks and ce vehicular networks ls for vehicular network	nicl nent   8 y in stru 	e tal B Hrs h acture, lar
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securit ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter	ion: Applications, unication, Fundan es of Data Securit del, Security Infra nentation Aspects ar networks and ce vehicular networks ls for vehicular network	nicl nent   8 y in stru 	e tal B Hrs h acture, lar
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Priva mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. Ilyse the securiti ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco mance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundam es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular network ls for vehicular ne ms of data securit	nicl nent y in stru- ellu <u>ks.</u> y a	e tal <b>Hrs</b> h acture, lar orks nd
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securiti ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: int fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundam es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular network ls for vehicular ne ms of data securit	nicl nent y in stru- ellu <u>ks.</u> y a	e tal <b>Hrs</b> n acture, lar orks nd
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart Inter-networkir	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. Ilyse the securit ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net oks censtein and Ke	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: Int fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco mance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundam es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular network ls for vehicular ne ms of data securit	nicl     nent     8     y in     sstru     sstru     ks.     two     y a	e tal <b>Hrs</b> h icture, lar orks nd s and
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart Inter-networkin 2. Christophe S	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. Ilyse the securit ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net oks censtein and Ke	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: int fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundam es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular network ls for vehicular ne ms of data securit	nicl     nent     8     y in     sstru     sstru     ks.     two     y a	e tal <b>Hrs</b> h icture, lar orks nd s and
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart Inter-networkir 2. Christophe S Press, 2014.	in Vehicular Covorks, Network Protocols, Priva ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. Ilyse the securiti ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net oks censtein and Ke og Technologie Sommer and Fa	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundament es of Data Security del, Security Infra mentation Aspects. ar networks and con- vehicular networks ls for vehicular networks ms of data securit Vehicular Applications of Cambridge Un	ive:	e tal <b>Hrs</b> h icture, lar orks nd s and
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart Inter-networkin 2. Christophe S Press, 2014. 3. Claudia Can	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. ilyse the securit ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net oks tenstein and Ke ing Technologie Sommer and Fa	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: at fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundament es of Data Security del, Security Infra mentation Aspects. ar networks and con- vehicular networks ls for vehicular networks ms of data securit Vehicular Applications of Cambridge Un	ive:	e tal <b>Hrs</b> h icture, lar orks nd s and
Ethernet, Wirel Requirements a limit. Data Security i Vehicular Netw Cryptographic Course Outco After going thr CO1 : Rev netw CO2 : Ana CO3 : Des CO4 : Eva com Reference Boo 1. Hannes Hart Inter-networkir 2. Christophe S Press, 2014. 3. Claudia Can Networks: Star	less in-vehicle in and components in Vehicular Co vorks, Network Protocols, Prive mes: ough this cours iew and acquai vorks. lyse the securit ign of Physical luate the perfor munication net oks censtein and Ke ag Technologie Sommer and Fa npolo, Antonel ndards, Solutio	In-vehicle networks, Automotive b networks Inter-vehicle communicat s, Concepts forinter- vehicle comm UNIT - V ommunication Networks: Challenge , Applications, and Adversarial Mo acy Protection Mechanisms, Impler se the student will be able to: ant fundamental of wireless vehicula ty issue and energy management in & MAC layer and routing protoco rmance of vehicular networks in ter works.	ion: Applications, unication, Fundam es of Data Security del, Security Infra nentation Aspects. ar networks and ce vehicular network ls for vehicular ne ms of data securit vehicular Applicat o, Vehicular ad ho	ks. ks. tion	e tal B Hrs h acture, lar orks nd s and rsity



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content		Merks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVI	
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40	D)	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - F	EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
		Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
		1		7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
		11			Total Marks	100	



			SEMESTER: II			
Course Code	: MDC3	31C3		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 -	$\cap$	OFTWARE DEFINED	SEE Marks	:	100
		NEI	TWORKS IN TELECOM INDUSTRY			
Hours	: 42L	Flectiv	<i>e C (Professional Elective)</i>	SEE Duration	ns ·	3 Hr
			Viswavardhan Reddy, Dr.			5 111.
racu		Nagam		K. Salaswann, 1	D1.	
		1 tuguit	UNIT - I			8 Hrs
Software Defi	ned Netwo	orking: Introd	uction, Modern Data Center	. Traditional Sw		
		÷	volution of switches and con			
	•		of Networking Technology,	-		- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
Source Contri					1	
		C	UNIT - II			9 Hrs
How SDN W	orks: Fund	damental Cha	racteristics of SDN, SDN (	Operation SDN		
		the second se	The Open Flow Specification			
			s, Open Flow 1.1, 1.2, and			
Flow Limitati	ons.	i d				
	$\sim$		JNIT - III	N 10	100.000	8 Hrs
Alternative D	efinitions	of SDN: Pote	ntial Drawbacks of Open SI	ON, Alternate S	DN	
Methods, Net	work Fund	ctions Virtual	ization, Alternatives Overla	p and Ranking,	SD	N in
	and the second s		nter Demands, Tunneling 7			1
Tachnologias	Ethernet	Fabrics SDN	N Use Cases in the Data Ce	ntor and Pool W	/orld	l Data
recimologies	,	r aones, spr	v Ose Cases in the Data Ce	mer and Kear-w	one	
			vose cases in the Data Ce	inter and Kear-w	one	Data
Center Impler	nentations	T	JNIT - IV		-	9 Hrs
Center Impler	nentations	T	$\neg$		-	9 Hrs
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio	nentations Environm e Provide	Tents: Consist r and Carrier	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network	lobal Network X s, Hospitality N	/iew letwo	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio Mobile Netwo	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li	Tents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network functions, and Optical Netwo	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in	/iew letwo the	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio Mobile Netwo	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li	Tents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in	/iew letwo the	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li cademic F	Tents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network functions, and Optical Netwo	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in	/iew letwo the	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li cademic F	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Insti- rs.	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network functions, and Optical Netwo	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in	/iew letwo the k	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M	nentations Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs.	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ	/iew letwo the k	<mark>9 Hrs</mark> , orks, SDN
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servio Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applica	Environm Environm ee Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs.	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J	/iew letwo the k ava	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Application, H Controller, Ci	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit ers.	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs.	JNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C and Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs.	J <b>NIT - IV</b> ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV	Environm Environm Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs.	JNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C and Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf	entations Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C ric Engine	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs. ctive versus P d on various 0 Controller, an Offloading Flo ering for Serv	JNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Junctions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outc After going th	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- ers. Ctive versus P d on various O Controller, an Offloading Flo ering for Serve	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Si Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in Labs and Networ mple Reactive J. Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outc After going th CO1 : Anal	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- ers.	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sir Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in Labs and Networ mple Reactive J. Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outc After going th CO1 : Anal archi	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di	ents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- rs.	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Accord vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co N.	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outc After going th CO1 : Anal archi CO2 : Anal	nentations Environm ce Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di yze and ap	ents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Instit rs. Controller, an Offloading Flo ering for Server course the st olution of sof fferences of copply impleme	JNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sit Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD en Flow Switche	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co N. es.	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Service Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outce After going th CO1 : Anal archi CO2 : Anal CO3 : Appl	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di yze and ap y the prind	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- ers. Controller, and Offloading Flo- ering for Server s course the st olution of sof fferences of co- ply impleme ciples of SDN	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Accord vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD en Flow Switche	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co N. es.	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Service Mobile Network Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outce After going th CO1 : Anal archi CO2 : Anal CO3 : Appl reput	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C Fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di yze and ap y the print ed Vendor	ents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- rs.	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sin Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in cabs and Networ mple Reactive Ja Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD en Flow Switche er using SDN ele	/iew the the ava Day idera the c co N. es. emen	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations,
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outce After going th CO1 : Anal archi CO2 : Anal CO3 : Appl reput	Environm Environm e Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di yze and ap y the print ed Vendor gn and im	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- rs. Controller, and Offloading Floading fl	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research L UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Si Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD en Flow Switche er using SDN ela	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co N. emer sed	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations, ncepts nts of
Center Impler SDN in Other WANs, Servic Mobile Netwo Ecosystem: A Equipment M SDN Applicat Application, H Controller, Ci Creating NV Campus, Traf Course Outc After going th CO1 : Anal archi CO2 : Anal CO3 : Appl reput CO4 : Desi netw	Environm Environm Re Provide orks, In-Li cademic F anufacture ions: Read ackground sco XNC Funnels, C fic Engine omes: rough this yze the ev tectural di yze and ap y the print ed Vendor gn and imp orking dev	nents: Consist r and Carrier ne Network F Research Institu- rs. Controller, and Offloading Floading fl	UNIT - IV ent Policy Configuration, G Networks, Campus Network Functions, and Optical Network tutions, Industry Research I UNIT - V Proactive Applications, A Sit Controllers like Floodlight C ad Hewlett-Packard Controll ows in the Data Center, Acc vice Providers.	lobal Network V cs, Hospitality N orks. Players in abs and Networ mple Reactive J Controller, Open er. Switch Cons cess Control for explain the basi proaches and SD en Flow Switche er using SDN ela	/iew letwo the k ava Day idera the c co N. emer sed	9 Hrs , orks, SDN 8 Hrs /light ations, ncepts nts of



- Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive approach, Paul Goransson, Chuck Black, Timothy Culver, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier, 2014,ISBN-13: 978-0128045558, ISBN-10: 0128045558
- Software Defined Networking design and deployment, Patricia A. Morreale, James M. Anderson, 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2015, ISBN-10: 1482238632, ISBN-13: 978-1482238631

3. SDN: Software Defined Networks: An Authoritative Review of Network, Programmability Technologies, Thomas D. Nadeau, Ken Gray, 1st Edition, , 2013,ISBN-13: 978-1449342302, ISBN-10: 9781449342302.

4. Open Flow Cookbook, S., Kingston Smiler, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, ISBN - 1783987944, 9781783987948, 2015.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit. Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Merits		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	[17	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

## M.Tech DCE



RV College of Engineering®
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

1		SEMESTER: II				
Course Code	: MVE333C3			CIE Marks	: 10	)()
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	ROBOTICS AND INE AUTOMATIC		SEE Marks	: 10	
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Profession	al Elective)	SEE Duration	ns : 3	Hrs
Facult	y Coordinator:	Dr. Ranjani G				
		UNIT - I			8	Hrs
		Robotics, Historical Dev	<b>.</b>			
		natomy, Complete Classif			nentals	5
	•••	tors related to use Robot			_	
-		ive Merits and Demerits,				
	-	ator: Introduction, Genera				
		nematics problem, Geom	-			
Transformation		tor transformation using 1	matrices, RC	nation matrix,	invers	e
Transformation	s, 11001cms.	UNIT - II	0		0	Hrs
Trajectory Plan	ning. – Introdu	iction, Trajectory Interpol	lators Basic	Structure of		1115
	the second s	Joint Trajectories. Gener		the second se	n	
	Start Start at 1	rajectories. (SLE: Admis	•	the second s		mics
	the second second	duction,. Preliminary De			-	
		wo link Manipulator, Eul		the second se	1000	
Equations of m	otion.			1.2		
1						
	al	UNIT - III		1 7		Hrs
Robot Sensing	AND A DECK	ious Sensors and their C	The second se		ors and	
Robot Sensing SensorBased S	ystem inRobo	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys	stem, Descri	iption, Sensing	ors and	d
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima	ystem inRobo nge Processing	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic	stem, Descrite	iption, Sensing achine Vision	ors and ;, Systei	d m,
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem	ystem inRobo age Processing ably Sensors an	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic d Intelligent Sensors. In	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj	ors and ;, Systei ective	d m, es,
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in	ystem inRobo nge Processing ibly Sensors an Manufacturing	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic d Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I	stem, Descrit cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmi	ors and , Syster ective ng, Ro	d m, es, obot
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assen Automation in Intelligence an	ystem inRobo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic d Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ng, Modern Robots, Futur	stem, Descri cation of M dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmi	ors and , Syster ective ng, Ro	d m, es, obot
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assen Automation in Intelligence an	ystem inRobo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I g, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic	stem, Descri cation of M dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmi	ors and , Syster ective ng, Ro nges a	d m, es, obot nd
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. (	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie d Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ng, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques)	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmi on and Challer	ors and ,, Syster ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b>	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b>
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques) ak flexible re	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmi on and Challer obots, Dynamic	ors and s, Syster ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b>
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble linkmanipu	rious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques) nk flexible re Hardware,	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a g s and andlin	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b>
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie d Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC umming software. Robot I	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques) hk flexible re Hardware, Manipulator	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a g s and andlin	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b>
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu	rious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques) hk flexible re Hardware, Manipulator	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> g, with
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applic and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC umming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati ques) nk flexible re Hardware, Manipulator ly.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a g cs and andlin PLC 8	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b>
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati ques) k flexible re Hardware, f Manipulator ly.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro	ious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie ad Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) hk flexible re Hardware, Manipulator ty.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap ndustry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) hk flexible re Hardware, Manipulator ty.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable Wireless Comm	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble linkmanipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro- nunication, Mu	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL ltimedia Signal Processin	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) ak flexible re Hardware, Manipulator dy. valuation ar SI-DSP pro- ng etc.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable Wireless Comm <b>Course Outcon</b> After going thr	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro- nunication, Mu	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC umming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL ltimedia Signal Processin se the student will be able	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati jues) ak flexible re Hardware, 1 Manipulator dy. valuation ar SI-DSP pro ag etc.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challen obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable Wireless Comm After going thre CO1 : Unde	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro nunication, Mu mes: ough this cours rstand Kinema	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL ltimedia Signal Processin et the student will be able tics of Robot Manipulator.	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) k flexible re Hardware, 1 Manipulator dy. valuation ar SI-DSP pro- ng etc.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using ad important fe cessor in the fi	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programmable Wireless Comm Course Outcom After going thr CO1 : Unde CO2 : Apply	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro- nunication, Mu mes: ough this cours rstand Kineman	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision System and Analysis and Applied and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Future AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-line lators. Overview of PLC amming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stude UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL ltimedia Signal Processing and Dynamics of anning and Dynamics of the student will be able to the student will be able to the student will be able to the student of the st	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) k flexible re Hardware, 1 Manipulator dy. valuation ar SI-DSP pro- ng etc.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using ad important fe cessor in the fi	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of
Robot Sensing SensorBased S Digitizing, Ima Robotic Assem Automation in Intelligence an Case Studies. ( Modeling and c control of flexi system address Position Based Programmable programble Wireless Comm Kireless Comm	ystem in Robo age Processing ably Sensors an Manufacturing d Task Plannir SLE: Goals of control: Kinema ble link manipu ing, and progra and Image Ba Digital Signal VLSI-DSP pro nunication, Mu mes: ough this cours rstand Kinema	Fious Sensors and their C tics, Machine Vision Sys and Analysis and Applie and Intelligent Sensors. In g, Robot Application in I ag, Modern Robots, Futur AI Research, AI Technic UNIT - IV atic modeling of multi-lin lators. Overview of PLC umming software. Robot I sed Algorithm. Case Stuc UNIT - V Processor Introduction, E cessor, application of VL ltimedia Signal Processin anning and Dynamics of ng & Vision	stem, Descri cation of Ma dustrial Ap- industry, Ta re Applicati <u>ques</u> ) k flexible re Hardware, 1 Manipulator dy. valuation ar SI-DSP pro- ng etc.	iption, Sensing achine Vision plications: Obj sk Programmin on and Challer obots, Dynamic numeric data h Control Using ad important fe cessor in the fi	ors and system ective ng, Rc nges a <b>9</b> cs and andlin PLC <b>8</b> atures	d m, es, obot nd <b>Hrs</b> eg, with <b>Hrs</b> of



1. Fu, Lee and Gonzalez. "Robotics, control vision and intelligence"-McGraw Hill International, 2nd edition,2007.

2. John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics"- Addison Wesley Publishing, 3rd edition, 2010.

3. Ghosal A, "Fundamental concepts and Analysis" - Oxford University Press, 2nd edition, 2008.

4. John J. Craig, Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control",-Pearson Publication-Fourth Edition, 2021.

### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE	1	RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



Semester: II								
ADVANCED 5G								
Course Code	:	MCS333C4		CIE	:	100Marks		
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	36		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3Hours		
Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Nethravathi K A								

Unit-I 8Hrs	
Introduction of Wireless Communications: Introduction to 3GPP Specs. Introduction	
wireless communications; Evolution: 1G, 2G, 3G, 4G and 5G. Fundamentals of mm Way	ve
and cm Wave. List of 3GPP. Road map for 5G.	
4th Generations: Basics to Advanced LTE concepts. History and Futures of wireles	
communications. Multiple access, Duplexing techniques. Functionality of SIM. Access an	
Non-Access Stratum, LTE Evaluation and network architecture, Interfaces, Basics of	
eNB, MME, gateway, policy and charging rules, HSS, User plane and Control Plane	
LTE protocol stack. LTE mobility, definition of cell, tracking area, cell identification NAS procedures, EMM and ESM procedure. EMM and RRC states. UE Identifier	
LTE use cases and features, Carrier aggregation, multiple antenna techniques, support of	
relay nodes. LTE with MIMO.	01
Unit – II 07 Hrs	
<b>5G Fundamentals Use cases of 5G:</b> Use cases of 5G as per standards, example eMBH	P
mMTC, URLLC, V2X.Network Architecture; Reference Point System Architecture, Service	
Based System Architecture and Network Functions.	cc
<b>5G Fundamentals Base Station:</b> Base Station Architecture, CU-DU Split Base Station and	nd
CP-UP, Standalone Base Station and Non-Standalone Base Station. Basics of antennas i	
bases stations and Base station classes; Antenna Architecture basics and Base Station	
Classes.	011
Network Interfaces: Xn interface, F1 interface, E1 interface, NG interface and X	<b>X</b> 2
interface.	
Protocol stack: Protocol Stacks, User Plane and Control Plane.	
Unit –III 07 Hrs	
RRC states: RRC Idle, RRC Connected and RRC Inactive.	
Call Management in NR & 5G Signalling: Call Management; Registration Management,	ί,
Connection Management, Access Control.	,
5G Signalling; Signalling Radio Bearers, PDU Sessions, QoS MIMO & Beam:	
Introduction to MIMO and Beam forming, ABF, DBF. Beam Types Analog, digital and	
hybrid beamforming.	
Unit –IV 07 Hrs	
5G Beamforming Antenna: Active Antenna, Passive Antenna, polarisations, what is a	an
Antenna, Antenna arrays. Power Splitter fundamentals, Antenna Basics - Dipole, Antenn	na
arrays	
5G Beamforming L1 Concepts: SS/PBCH based Beamforming Codebook based Beamformin	ng
SRS based Beamforming Eigenmode Beamforming	
5G Beamforming Functionality: Static Beamforming Dynamic Beamforming – Beam	
Steering Dynamic Beamforming – Beam Switching Digital Beamforming vs. Analo	og
Beamforming Pilot Signals	
Unit –V 07 Hrs	
5G Beamforming Massive MIMO, SU MIMO and MU MIMO: Spatial	
Multiplexing Spatial Multiplexing vs Beamforming. Creating a Beam. Narrow Beams an	
BeamSteering Massive MIMO Antennas. MIMO in a Handset. Multiple Panel Antenna.	
Beam Forming Evolution Massive MI MO vs SU-MIMO vs. MU-MIMO.	
5G Beamforming Principle: Beamforming Principle DL MU-MIMO SRS	
basedDownlink MU-MIMO Definition of basic sets of SSB Azimuthal angle	



Cours	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Illustrate the fundamental concepts of various technologies in wirelesswhich are used in Communication systems.
CO2:	Derive the solution by applying the acquired knowledge of wirelesstechnologies
CO3:	Evaluate the solution of the problems using wireless techniques to the real-world problems arising in many practical situations
CO4:	Design and development of wireless techniques for 5G communication and gain knowledge to apply and engage in life – long learning.

Ittl	Tence Dooks
1.	Long Term Evolution IN BULLETS, by Chris Johnson 2nd Edition, July 2012, ISBN-13 : 978-1478166177.
2.	5G New Radio IN BULLETS by Chris Johnson, Independently published 2019, ISBN,1077484356, 9781077484351.
3.	Wireless Communications: From Fundamentals to Beyond 5G,Andreas F. Molisch ,IEEE Press 3rd Edition 2022. ISBN 10: 1119117208, ISBN 13: 9781119117209.
<b>4</b> .	RF Antenna Beam Forming: Focusing and Steering in Near and Far Field. Shun- Ping Chen and Heinz Schmiedel,1st Edition ,2023, ISBN-13:978-3031217647.
5.	Massive MIMO Systems Kazuki Maruta and Francisco Falcone ,Mdpi AG, 3 <sup>rd</sup> July2020,ISBN-10 : 3039360167, ISBN-13:978-3039360161

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the

problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25)adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE	T	RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answe full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40					
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		



		SEMESTER: II			
Course Code	: MBT331G		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	BIOINSPIRED	SEE Marks	:	100
		ENGINEERING			
Hours	:42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hr
Faculty Coor	dinator	Dr Nagashraa Dag and Dr Ashy			
Faculty Coor	umator:	Dr Nagashree Rao and Dr Ashv UNIT - I	vani Sharma		8 Hrs
<b>T</b> , <b>1</b> , <b>1</b> , <b>1</b>	D' ' ' 1 I		11 / 1		
		ngineering: Macromolecules, Stem			
		o' and 'top-down' engineering approa	aches. Synthetic/	art	ficial
life. Biological	Clock, Genetic		/	D	
		UNIT - II			9 Hrs
-	· ·	rials: Biological and synthetic mate			
		olymers, Bio-steel, Bio-composites			
		. Antireflection and photo-thermal b		rof	luidics in
biology, Invasiy	e and non-inv	asive thermal detection inspired by	skin		10.77
	No.	UNIT - III	71. 1		9 Hrs
		red Materials and mechanism: Fire			
		af - Self-cleaning materials, Gecko	The second se		
Turbine blades,	Box Fish / Bo	ne - Bionic car, Shark skin - Frictio	on reducing swim	su	its,
Kingfisher beak	c - Bullet train.	Coral - Calera cement, Forest floor	/ Ecosystem fun	cti	oning -
Flooring tiles, N	Aorpho butterf	ly- Structural color, Namib beetle-	Water collecting,	, Τε	ermite
mound passive	cooling, Birds	/Insects- flights/ aerodynamics, Mo	squito inspired m	icr	o needle.
		UNIT - IV	1 S		8 Hrs
<b>Biomedical</b> Insp	piration-Conce	ept and applications: Organ system-	Circulatory- arti	fici	al blood,
		espiratory- artificial lungs. Excretory			
Artificial Suppo	ort and replace	ment of human organs: artificial liv	er and pancreas.	Tot	al joint
replacements- a	rtificial limbs.	Visual prosthesis -artificial eye/ bid	onic eye.		
		UNIT - V			8 Hrs
		ture for Human Innovation: Photos			
		io-ink and 3D-Bioprinting. Cellular			
Artificial tongu	e and nose. Bi	omimetic echolation. Insect foot ada	aptations for adhe	esic	on.
Thermal insulat	ion and storag	e materials. Bees and Honeycomb S	Structure. Artifici	al	
Intelligence, Ne	ural Networki	ng and bio-robotics.	1 1	Γ.	
Course Outcon			1		
		urse the student will be able to:			
CO1 : Elucid	ate the conce	pts and phenomenon of natural j	processes		
CO2 : Apply	the basic prin	ciples for design and developme	nt of bioinspired	d st	tructures
		the concept of bio-mimetics for			
		solutions by utilization of bio-in	nspiration modu	iles	5.
<b>Reference Bo</b>				_	
1. D. Floreand Methods and	and C. Matt rechnologies	iussi, Bio-Inspired Artificial Inte , 1st edition, MIT Press, 2008, IS	elligence: Theor SBN: 97802620	ries )62	<b>7</b> 18
2. Guang Yan Engineering. 1	g, Lin Xiao, st edition, Jo	and Lallepak Lamboni. Bioinspi hn Wiley, 2018, ISBN: 978-1-1	red Materials S 19-3903362	Scie	ence and
3. M.A. Meye	ers and P.Y. C	Chen. Biological Materials, Bioir Cambridge University Press, 2014	nspired Materia	ls, 10	and 7-01045
A Tao Deng	Riginspired F	Engineering of Thermal Materials	$\frac{1}{1}$ 1st edition W		$\frac{1}{V}$
4. Tao Delig. 1 Press, 2018. IS	SBN: 978-3-5	527-33834-4.		ne	y- v C11



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering,

Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

Seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE					
Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	21	Marks		
Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of	20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	ICI	20		
Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	S	20		
		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		20		
1 1 1	-	7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	/ /	20		
		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10		20		
				Total Marks	100		
	Content Quizzes - Q1 & Q2 Tests - T1 & T2 Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	ContentMarksQuizzes - Q1 & Q220Tests - T1 & T240Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL240	ContentMarksQ. NoQuizzes - Q1 & Q220Each uTests - T1 & T2401 & 2Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2401 & 2Total Marks1003 & 45 & 67 & 8	Marks     Q. No     Contents       Quizzes - Q1 & Q2     20     Each unit consists of TWO questions of full questions selecting ONE for       Tests - T1 & T2     40     1 & 2     Unit-1: Question 1 or 2       Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2     40     1 & 2     Unit-1: Question 1 or 2       Total Marks     100     3 & 4     Unit-2: Question 3 or 4       5 & 6     Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	ContentMarksQ. NoContentsQuizzes - Q1 & Q220Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).Tests - T1 & T2401 & 2Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2401 & 2Total Marks1003 & 4Unit-1: Question 1 or 2Total Marks1005 & 6Unit-2: Question 3 or 467 & 89 & 10Unit-4: Question 7 or 89 & 10Unit-5: Question 9 or 10		

#### **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses**



	<u> </u>		SEMESTER: II			100
Course Code	:	MBT332G	HEALTH INFORMATICS	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3-0-0		SEE Marks	:	100
Hours		42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	Co	oordinator:	Dr A H Manjunatha Reddy			0.11
Introduction IL	-1+	haana data in	UNIT - I	trunca data convi		8 Hrs
clinical data wa rends	reh	ouse, data ana	formation and knowledge: Data alytics, challenges, role of inform	natics in analytics	s, fi	uture
ionas			UNIT - II			8 Hrs
			uction, scope for the e health rec plementing EHR	cords, challenges,	ex	
<b>·</b>			UNIT - III			8 Hrs
Data standards a standards, trans	and por	l medical codi t standards, m	ing: Introduction, medical contened in the second	nt standards, term nt, future trends,	on	ology
		1	UNIT - IV		0	9 Hrs
Healthcare Ente	rpr	ise: Overview	of Health Informatics: Introduct	tion, Key players	in l	HI,
organizations in	vol	ved, barriers,	programs, organizations and car	eer, HI Resoruces	S	
	1	10.	UNIT - V			9 Hrs
			security: Introduction, basic secu		0*	
nanagement	ua	identity mana	agement, data security in the clou	iu and chent/serv	er	
management	n	× /	-		ĥ.	
<b>Course Outcor</b>	ies	- / In-		121		
			the student will be able to:	1 2		
CO1 : Unders	an	d the basic pr	inciples of Health informatics	1 1		
CO2 : Data ca	ptu	re to data trai	nsformation and to analysis	1 24	1	
CO3 : Creatio	n o	f E health rec	ords, identify the challenges	12		
CO4 : Improv	ise	the significan	t factors as per the spatio-tempor	al requirements	6	
<b>Reference Bool</b>				100		
Information Tec )-9887529-2-4	ĥn	ology Profess	hashi, Health Informatics, Practi ionals, 6th edition, Informatics E	Education, 2014,	ISB	N: 978
2005, ISBN: 1-	852	233-826-1	Ball, Health Informatics, Sprin			
387-85475-2		1 1	ormatics, a Practical guide, 8th ed	11	- 10	
SBN-13 : 978-	$\frac{100}{30}$	. Medical info	ormatics and data analysis 1st ed	ition, MDPI AG,	, 20	21,
<u>ISDIN-15.976-</u>	50.	0000980		1 1	-	
Scheme of Con	tin	uous Interna	I Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40$	40 = 100		
			ducted in online/offline mode. Tw		e co	nducte
	1. S.		or 10 Marks. The sum of two qui	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
narks.		je evaluated i	of to totalks. The sum of two qui		ma	Zuiz
	tex	will be evalua	ted in test, descriptive questions	with different cor	nnl	evity
			my Levels: Remembering, Unde		-	•
· ·			ating). Two tests will be conducted	• • • •	-	,
<b>.</b>		0.				40
	VIVI	arks, adding	upto 100 marks. Final test marks	s will be reduced	10	+0
Marks.					1	
			Students will be evaluated for			
· ·		-	problem. Case study-based teachi	ing learning and l	Pro	gram
specific require						
seminar/present	atic	on/demonstrat	ion (25) adding upto 40 marks.	The greation of		
Scheme of Sem	est	er End Exan	nination (SEE) for 100 marks: Dice from each unit. Each question	The question pap	er v	viii ha
- • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V/V		nee nom caen unit. Laen uuestit	m will call V 20 I	nar	x0.
Student will have	e t	o answer one	full question from each unit.			



RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	~
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	10	`	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
	15	1	7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
	1 21		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
	15/1			Total Marks	100





	SEMESTER: II			
Course Code : MCS331G		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	- BUSINESS ANALYTICS	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Duration	is :	3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	r: Dr. Azra Nasreen and Dr. Badar	rinath K		
	UNIT - I			9 Hrs
Overview of Business analy	ytics, Scope of Business analytics,	, Business Analy	tics l	Process,
Relationship of Business A	nalytics Process and organization,	competitive adv	antag	ges of
Business Analytics. Statistic	cal Tools: Statistical Notation, Des	scriptive Statistic	al m	ethods,
Review of probability distri		0.		
	UNIT - II	VA D	1	9 Hrs
Trendiness and Regression	Analysis Modelling Relationships	and Trends in D	ata, s	simple
	nt Resources, Business Analytics	The second se		-
<u> </u>	blem solving, Visualizing and Exp			
Analytics Technology.	8, 8 I		10	X.
in and the interest of the second sec	UNIT - III		1	8 Hrs
Organization Structures of	Business analytics Team managen	nent Managemer	nt Ise	and the second sec
	cy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Q			
	aging Changes. Descriptive Analy		-	
		rues, i redictive P	mary	nes,
	UNIT - IV	/	1.00	8 Hrs
Predicative Modelling, Pred				
C		Contration 1 De		
<b>U</b>	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti	÷		sting
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore	casting Models for	or Ti	sting me Series
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- sting Time Series with Seasonality	casting Models for	or Ti	sting me Series
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- sting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models.	casting Models for	or Ti	sting me Series sting with
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- sting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V	casting Models for y, Regression For	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with 8 <b>Hrs</b>
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formula	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- sting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formular Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making.	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making.	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formular Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 :  Apply the concepts	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines	nd w	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with 8 Hrs vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform. <b>ourse the student will be able to:</b> and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate com-	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform. Ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate com-	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform. Ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic l solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate con like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform. Ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic l solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate con like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform. Ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic l solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate con like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formular Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and decision making pr Reference Books: 1. Business analytics Princ	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate con like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im oblems	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working plementing solut	nd w Dec ss pr or a g ng in ions	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout sision oblems siven to
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formular Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and decision making pr Reference Books: 1. Business analytics Princ Schniederjans, Dara G. Scl 13: 978-0133989403, ISBN	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate co like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im oblems	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working plementing solut s FT Press Analy ey, 1st Edition, 2	nd w Dec ss pr or a g ng in ions vtics, 2014,	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision oblems iven to
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formular Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and decision making pr Reference Books: 1. Business analytics Princ Schniederjans, Dara G. Scl 13: 978-0133989403, ISBN 2. The Value of Business A	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate con like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im oblems	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working plementing solut s FT Press Analy ey, 1st Edition, 2 Profitability, Eva	nd w Dec ss pr or a g ng in ions vtics, 2014,	sting me Series sting with 8 Hrs vithout cision oblems siven to , Marc J. , ISBN-
Forecasting Techniques Qu Models, Forecasting Model with a Linear Trend, Foreca Casual Variables, Selecting Decision Analysis Formulat Outcome, Probabilities, Dec Making. Course Outcomes: After going through this co CO1 : Apply the concepts CO2 : Analyse, model and CO3 : Interpret results/sol business scenario CO4 : Demonstrate skills team/Individual and decision making pr Reference Books: 1. Business analytics Princ Schniederjans, Dara G. Scl 13: 978-0133989403, ISBN 2. The Value of Business A John Wiley & Sons,  DOI:1	alitative and Judgmental Forecasti s for Stationary Time Series, Fore- asting Time Series with Seasonality Appropriate Forecasting Models. UNIT - V ting Decision Problems, Decision cision Trees, The Value of Inform ourse the student will be able to: and methods of business analytic d solve decision problems in differ- utions and identify appropriate co- like investigation, effective comm d following ethical practices by im oblems iples, Concepts, and Applications nniederjans, Christopher M. Starko (10: 0133989402 Nalytics: Identifying the Path to I (0.1002/9781118983881,1st Editioner es Evans, Pearsons Education 2nd	casting Models for y, Regression For Strategies with a ation, Utility and ation, Utility and s to solve busines ent settings urses of action for unication, working plementing solut s FT Press Analy ey, 1st Edition, 2 Profitability, Eva on 2014, ISBN:9	or Ti recas	sting me Series sting with <b>8 Hrs</b> vithout cision oblems siven to , Marc J. , ISBN- tubs , 1898388



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Merks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	s 100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
		1	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

INSTIT



			SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MCV33	31G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0		INDUSTRIAL AND	SEE Marks	: 100
			OCCUPATIONAL HEA		
	101		AND SAFETY		
Hours	: 42L		ective D (Global Elective)	SEE Duration	S  = 3 H
Faculty Coord	linator:	Dr.V.A	nanthaRam		10077
			UNIT - I		<b>08Hr</b> s
			es, types, results and contro		
hazards, types,	causes ar	nd preven	ntive steps/procedure, desc	cribe salient points of f	actories
act 1948 for he	alth and s	safety, w	ash rooms, drinking water	layouts, light, cleanlin	ess, fire
guarding, press	ure vesse	els, etc, S	Safety color codes. Fire pr	evention and firefighti	ng,
equipment and	methods	$\mathbf{Y}$			
<u> </u>			UNIT - II	N 12	09Hrs
Occupational h	ealth and	safety:	Introduction, Health, Occu	upational health: defin	1000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ALC: TRACTOR		alth, Health hazards, work	·	
		- COL 100	n health promotion. Health	· ·	
-			onal governments, Manag		
· •			munities, Occupational he		
			, Chemical hazards, Biolog		and comments and the
-	-		al factors, Evaluation of he		
		-	etation of findings recomr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second se
Controlling haz	zards: Eng	gineering	g controls, Work practice of	controls, Administrativ	ve contro
Occupational d	iseases: I	Definitio	n, Characteristics of occup	oational diseases, Prev	ention of
occupational di	seases.				
			UNIT - III		<b>09Hr</b> s
Hazardous Ma	terials cha	aracteris	tics and effects on health:	Introduction, Chemica	al Agent
100		1000	and Metallic Compounds,	and the second se	-
			turing Materials, Chemica		
	THE R. L.		uctive Hazards, Sensitizer		
-	- The second sec	-	sical Agents, Noise and Vi		
·	The second se		genicity and Teratogenicit	-	
	-	-	ain, Repetitive Motion, Lo		
	mendents	s, Eyesua	ani, Repetitive Motion, Lo	ower back Palli, video	Display
Terminals.		-			00 11-
	•		UNIT - IV		08 Hr
			evention: Wear- types, car		
			plications, Lubrication me		
• •			grease cup, ii. Pressure gr	<b>e</b>	
iv. Gravity lub	rication,	v. Wick	feed lubrication vi. Side f	eed lubrication, vii. R	ing
	C' '.'	principle	and factors affecting the c	orrosion. Types of cor	rosion.
-	finition, p				
lubrication, De	-	-	-		,
lubrication, De	-	-	UNIT - V		
lubrication, De corrosion preve	ention me	thods.		concept and need, deg	08 Hı
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr	ention me	thods.	ance: Periodic inspection-o	1 0	<b>08 H</b> reasing,
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re	ention me reventive pairing so	thods. maintenachemes,	ance: Periodic inspection-o	l components, over ha	08 Hr reasing, uling of
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re electrical moto	ention me reventive pairing so	thods. maintena chemes, on trouble	ance: Periodic inspection- overhauling of mechanica es and remedies of electric	l components, over hav motor, repair complex	08 Hr reasing, uling of tities and
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re electrical moto use, definition,	reventive pairing so r, commo need, ste	thods. maintena chemes, on trouble ps and a	ance: Periodic inspection- overhauling of mechanical es and remedies of electric dvantages of preventive m	l components, over hav motor, repair complex naintenance. Steps/pro	08 Hr reasing, uling of tities and cedure for
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re electrical moto use, definition, periodic and pr	reventive pairing so r, commo need, ste reventive	thods. maintena chemes, on trouble ps and a maintena	ance: Periodic inspection- overhauling of mechanical es and remedies of electric dvantages of preventive m ance of: I. Machine tools,	l components, over hav motor, repair complex naintenance. Steps/proc ii. Pumps, iii. Air com	08 Hr reasing, uling of tities and cedure for pressors
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re electrical moto use, definition, periodic and pr iv. Diesel gene	ention me reventive pairing so r, commo need, ste reventive rating (D	thods. maintena chemes, on trouble ps and a maintena G) sets,	ance: Periodic inspection- overhauling of mechanical es and remedies of electric dvantages of preventive m ance of: I. Machine tools, Program and schedule of p	l components, over hav motor, repair complex naintenance. Steps/proo ii. Pumps, iii. Air com preventive maintenance	08 Hr reasing, uling of tities and cedure for pressors e of
lubrication, De corrosion preve Periodic and pr cleaning and re electrical moto use, definition, periodic and pr iv. Diesel gene	ention me reventive pairing so r, commo need, ste reventive rating (D l electrica	thods. maintena chemes, on trouble ps and a maintena G) sets, al equipn	ance: Periodic inspection- overhauling of mechanical es and remedies of electric dvantages of preventive m ance of: I. Machine tools,	l components, over hav motor, repair complex naintenance. Steps/proo ii. Pumps, iii. Air com preventive maintenance	08 Hr reasing, uling of tities and cedure for pressors e of



After	Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to:							
CO1		Explain the Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance.						
CO2	:	Demonstrate the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to						
		which the employee can expose in the industries.						
CO3	:	Characterize the different type materials, with respect to safety and health						
		hazards of it.						
CO4	:	Analyze the different processes with regards to safety and health and the						
		maintenance required in the industries to avoid accidents.						

1. Maintenance Engineering Handbook, Higgins & Morrow, SBN 10: 0070432015 / ISBN 1.Maintenance Engineering Handbook, Higgins & Morrow, SBN 10. 00704320137 ISBN 13: 9780070432017, Published by McGraw-Hill Education. Da Information Services.
2. H. P. Garg, Maintenance Engineering Principles, Practices & Management, 2009, S. Chand and Company, New Delhi, ISBN:9788121926447
3.Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety, Benjamin O. ALLI, Second edition, 2008 International Labour Office – Geneva: ILO, ISBN 978-92-2-120454-1 4. Foundation Engineering Handbook, 2008, Winterkorn, Hans, Chapman & Hall London. ISBN:8788111925428.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**OUIZZES:** Ouizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two guizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two guizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem.

Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	

Rubric for	CIE & SEE
Theory	courses



		SEMESTER: II			
	: MCV332G	INTELLIGENT	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0		SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	: 42L	<b>TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</b> Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Duration		3 Hrs
Faculty Coordi		Dr.Sunil S	SEE Duration	is :	5 HIS
Faculty Coordi	nator:	UNIT - I		8 H	
ntraduction	Historiaal De	ckground, Definition, Future prospectu			
educational nee	eds. Fundame hock waves i	entals of Traffic Flow and Control- Traff n Traffic streams, Traffic signalization a ulation	fic flow elemen and control prir	nts, ' ncip	Traffic les,
	1 6	UNIT - II		9 H	rs
TS User servi	ces-User serv	ices bundles, Travel and Traffic manage	ement, Public	<u>.</u>	
<b>Fransportation</b>	Operations, l	Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicl	les Operations,	1	
Emergency Ma	anagement, A	dvanced Vehicle Control and safety sys	stems, Informat	tion	1.1
		and construction Management. ITS Arc			
		eed of ITS architecture, concept of Oper			
0		evelopment tool	anons, rationa		
nemiceture, P	a emicetule u	UNIT - III	- 1 - 7	9 H	re
De altra de De	11.1. D1. 1.				
05	0	s for ITS-Introduction, Data acquisition			
		r Information. Various detection, identif		18 M.	
methods for IT	S. ITS Applie	cations and their benefits-Freeway and ir	ncident manage	eme	nt
systems, Advar	nced arterial	traffic control systems, Advanced Public	c Transportatio	n	1
Systems, Multi	modal Travel	ler Information systems	1		
systems, main	modul mater	for information systems			
		UNIT - IV	11	8 H	rc
ITS Dianning 7	Francostation	UNIT - IV		8 H	
<b>Y</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N	National ITS A	rchi	tectur
Planning for I	TS, Integration	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r	National ITS A relevant case s	rchi tudi	tectur es. IT
Planning for I Standards-Stan	TS, Integration dard develop	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec	National ITS A relevant case s rture and stan	rchi tudi darc	tectur es. IT ls, IT
Planning for I Standards-Stan	TS, Integration dard develop	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r	National ITS A relevant case s rture and stan	rchi tudi darc	tectur es. IT ls, IT
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl	TS, Integration dard develop lication areas	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec	National ITS A relevant case s rture and stan	rchi tudi darc	tectur es. IT ls, IT
Planning for I Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin	TS, Integration Indard develop lication areas Ing	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V	Vational ITS A relevant case s sture and stan ations for ITS	rchi tudi darc 5 P <b>8 H</b>	tectur es. IT ls, IT rotoco <b>rs</b>
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities.	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng <u>- Project sel</u> enefits by ITS ITS for Law	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance ar	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an <b>Course Outco</b>	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations <b>mes:</b>	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymen S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an <b>Course Outco</b> After going th	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymen S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations <b>mes:</b> rough this co Fy and apply I	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance ar , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin TTS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an <b>Course Outco</b> After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations. mes: rough this co Fy and apply I ate ITS archit	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin TTS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an <b>Course Outco</b> After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co Fy and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deployment S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an <b>Course Outco</b> After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo	TS, Integratin idard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co fy and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e	rchi tudi daro S P <u>8 H</u> pac	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co fy and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor <b>oks:</b> ar Sarkar and te Limited, D	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r oment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic <b>UNIT - V</b> lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud <b>Durse the student will be able to:</b> TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and id support the e dies	rchi tudi darc 5 P 8 H apac enfo	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotocc <b>rs</b> t
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva ISBN-9789387	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng a – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations. mes: rough this co Ty and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor oks: ar Sarkar and te Limited, D 7472068	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architects, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deployments S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and , ITS Funding options and ITS case students ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the edies	rchi tudi darc S P <b>8 H</b> pac nfo: 	tectur es. IT ls, IT rotoco rs t rceme
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva ISBN-9789387 2. Choudury M Planning" Arte	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co by and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor oks: ar Sarkar and te Limited, D 472068 I A and Sade sch House pul	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance ar , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions I Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the edies	rchi tudi darc S P <b>8 H</b> pac nfo: 	tectur es. IT ls, IT rotoco rs t rceme
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva ISBN-9789387 2. Choudury M Planning'' Arte March 2003); I 3. Bob Willian 2008. ISBN-13	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co by and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor oks: ar Sarkar and te Limited, D 472068 I A and Sade ch House put SBN-10: 158 ns, "Intelliger 3: 978-1-5969	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance ar , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions I Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2013	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e dies ort Systems", P sportation Syste tech House, Lo	rchi tudi darc S P 8 H pac enfo HI HI	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotoco rs t rceme
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin (TS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva (SBN-9789387 2. Choudury M Planning" Arte March 2003); I 3. Bob Willian 2008. ISBN-13 4. Asier Perallo	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co y and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor oks: ar Sarkar and te Limited, D 7472068 I A and Sade ch House put SBN-10: 158 ns, "Intelliger 3: 978-1-5969 os, Unai Hern ansport Syste	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2019, Antice Intelligent Intellig	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e dies ort Systems", P sportation Syste tech House, Lo fulio García Zu	rchi tudi darc S P <b>8 H</b> pac enfo HI HI ems	tectur es. I'l is, I'l rotoco rs t rceme
Planning for I' Standards-Stan standards appl Standards testin ITS Evaluation Assessment, B Opportunities. traffic rules an Course Outco After going th CO1 : Identif CO2 : Illustra CO3 : Exami CO4 : Compo Reference Boo 1. Pradip Kum Learning Priva ISBN-9789387 2. Choudury M Planning'' Arte March 2003); I 3. Bob Willian 2008. ISBN-13 4. Asier Perallo	TS, Integratin dard develop lication areas ng n – Project sel enefits by ITS ITS for Law d regulations mes: rough this co y and apply I ate ITS archit ne the signifi ose the impor oks: ar Sarkar and te Limited, D 7472068 I A and Sade ch House put SBN-10: 158 ns, "Intelliger 3: 978-1-5969 os, Unai Hern ansport Syste	n planning and ITS, Planning and the N ng ITS into Transportation Planning, r pment process, National ITS architec s, National Transportation Communic UNIT - V lection at the planning level, Deploymer S components, Evaluation Guidelines, C Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance an , ITS Funding options and ITS case stud ourse the student will be able to: TS applications at different levels ecture for planning process cance of ITS for various levels tance of ITS in implimentions I Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2018, k A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2019, Antice Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2019, Antice Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2010, Antice Intelligent Transpo Delhi,2010, Antice Intelligent Transportation systems standards", Ar D3-291-3 nandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio J	Vational ITS A relevant case s ature and stan ations for ITS nt Tracking, Im Challenges and ad support the e dies ort Systems", P sportation Syste tech House, Lo fulio García Zu	rchi tudi darc S P <b>8 H</b> pac enfo HI HI ems	tectur es. IT ds, IT rotoco rs t rceme



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE			1.00	RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content 🧹	M	<b>iarks</b>	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVH
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning	- EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
		1	1	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
				7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
			10.	-	Total Marks	100
			27	I	UTION	



		SEMESTER: II			]
Course Code	: MEC331G		CIE Marks		100
	: MEC331G : 3-0-0	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM	SEE Marks		100
Credits L-1-P	. 5-0-0	DESIGN	SEE Marks	•	100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	7	Prof. Ravishankar Holla			
Coordi	nator:	UNIT - I	_	0	Hrs
Design Process	& its Funda	mentals: Life Cycle of Electronic	Products Design		and the second sec
Development P	rocess, Guid	ance for Product Planning, Design s, Computer-Aided Design (CAD)	n and Developmer	nt, T	Cechnical
		UNIT - II	N NO	9	Hrs
System Archite	cture and Pro	otection Requirements: Introduction	on - Terminology,	Fur	octions
and Structures,	Systems Des	ign Architecture, Electronic Syste	em Levels, System	ı Pr	otection
Experiential Le	arning: (4 qu	izzes on the below mentioned top	ics other than CIE	) Re	eliability
Analysis: Intro	duction, Calc	ulation Principles, Exponential D	istribution, Failur	e of	
-	and the second se	ilure of Electronic Systems, Relia			
	and the second s	for Improving Reliability of Elect	The second	5	N
1 24		UNIT - III		8	Hrs
Thermal Manag	gement and C	Cooling: Introduction - Terminolog	gy, Temperatures	and	Power
	100 C	nciples, Heat Transfer, Methods to	· ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 ST	ectronic Systems, Recommendation			1000
		ing systems, liquid, air and non c		U.	0
	<i>,</i>	UNIT - IV		8	Hrs
Electromagneti	c Compatibil	ity (EMC): Introduction, Coupling	g Between System	1	
Components, C	brounding Ele	ectronic Systems, Shielding from	Fields, Electrosta	tic I	Discharge
(ESD), Recom	mendations f	or EMC-compliant Systems Desig	gn		
		UNIT - V			Hrs
		d Design for Environmental Com	•		
		Economy, Manufacture, Use, and	<ul> <li></li></ul>		
-		nomy, Product Recycling in the l	A	1. AUT	
	· ·	rocess, Design and Development			
•	esign and De	evelopment, Recommendations fo	r Environmentally	Co	mpliant
Systems		14.	~ 1		
~ ~ ~	1000	No-	5		
	rough this co	ourse the student will be able to:			
Recycl	ing requirem	entals of Design, Architecture, the ents of Electronic System Design			
along v	with the relate	application wise design requirem ed concepts of implementations, s	standards and Con	npli	ances.
CO3 : Use modeling	odern open so	ource tools to realize the various c	concepts of Electro	onic	system
	e in self-stud	y through assignments, simulation	ns, case studies ar	nd p	rojects
<b>Reference Boo</b>					
		nic Systems Design, Jens Lienig, shing, ISBN 978-3-319-55839-4,			
2. "Embedded 3 60910-8		gn", Marwedel, Peter, Springer Na			
3. "Electromag 978-0-470-1893	30-6	tibility Engineering", Henry W. C			
4. "Handbook o 0070266832, 9		Systems Design" by Charles A. 1 34	Harper, McGraw-l	Hill	Inc.,US,



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

SEE Theory courses									
	RUBRIC for CIE	-		RUBRIC for SEE	-				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks				
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).					
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20				
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20				
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20				
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20				
	N	0-	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20				
		OF	17	Total Marks	100				



	GEMEGTED. H	
G G L LINEG222G	SEMESTER: II	
Course Code : MEC332G	- EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	TECHNOLOGIES	SEE Marks : 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinato	r: Dr. Mahesh A	
	UNIT - I	9 Hrs
Introduction to cellular syst	ems: Overview of Cellular Systems an	d evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G,
	ncyreuse, Co channel and Adjacent ch	
· · ·	Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN an	
g,g,g	UNIT - II	9 Hrs
Fundamentals of wireless co	ommunication: Wireless Channel, Wire	
and the second se	s, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fa	
e	Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and	
	· ·	lid LTE, Large Scale
Propagation effects and Cha	UNIT - III	8 Hrs
and the second s	cture: Difference between 4G and 5G,	
	uality of Service, Radio Network, Req	uirements, Security, SIM
in 5G Era, Specifications, S	tandardization, Terminal States	
	UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
mmWave and Visible Light	Communications: Back ground and co y bands, propagation characteristics, ch	oncept of mmWave
and challenges in 5G	y bands, propagation characteristics, cr	lanner moders, appreations
	UNIT - V	8 Hrs
Future Generations: Future	Generations(where is the 6G?), Health	
10 10 10	Derivation, Location Based Services, M	
-	nctions Virtualization, Network Slicing	
100 100	icle communications (V2V), Virtual Re	
study- Bharath Stack		
Study Dilarati Stuck		1 1
Course Outcomes:		/ /
	ourse the student will be able to:	
	inderstanding on functioning of wireles	s communication system
and evolution of dif	ferent wireless communication system	s and standards
CO2 : Compare different t	echnologies used for wireless commun	ication systems.
CO3 : Demonstrate an abi	lity explain recent techniques for Wirel	less Communication
systems		
	ends in wireless communications	
Reference Books:		
2nd Edition.	Wireless Communications: Principles	and Practice", Pearson,
	Principles of Modern Wireless Comm	unications", McGraw Hill,
3. Robin Chataut, Robert A	kl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G an Challenges, and Future Research Directi	nd beyond Networks— on" Sensors, May 2020
4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M	M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Surv Generation Wireless Networks: Feasibil	vey on Millimeter Wave,



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses									
	RUBRIC for	T CIE			RUBRIC for SEI	8				
SLNo	Content	1	Marks	Q. No	Contents	1 2 1	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20	) Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40	-	full questions selecting ONE from	each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning	EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	IC	20			
	2	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	03	20			
	Parties .		5	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		20			
	1 1		. I. F	7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8		20			
	1 1		-	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	1	20			
						Total Marks	100			

**M.Tech DCE** 

INSTIT



		SEMEST	ER: II		
Course Code : MET	331G			CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0		SYSTEMS	<b>D</b> NAVIGATION	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L		Elective D (Global		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator:	Prof.		Dr. B. Roja Reddy	7	20
		UNIT - I			9 Hrs
An Introduction to Rad	ar: Basi	ic Radar, The simp	le form of the Rada	ar Equation, Rada	ar Block
Diagram, Radar Freque	ncies, A	Application of rada	r, Types of Radars.	Detection of sign	nals in
Noise, Receiver Noise a	and the	Signal-to Noise Ra	tio, Probability of I	Detection and Fal	lse alarm,
Introduction to Doppler	the second se			1.	
	$\mathbf{c}^{\star}$	UNIT - II		71. 2	8 Hrs
Terrestrial Network bas	ed posi	tioning and navigat	tion: General Issues	of wireless posit	
location, Fundamentals, Wireless sensor network	positic	oning in cellular ner	tworks, positioning	in WLANs, Posit	tioning in
	1	UNIT - III			8 Hrs
Satellite-based navigation receivers.	on syste	ems: Global Navig	ation satellite system	ms (GNSS), GNS	ŝs
		UNIT - IV		1 20	9 Hrs
LiDAR: Introduction to LiDARS, LiDARS Det versus Bistatic LiDAR, components and physic	ection r Major	nodes, Flash LiDA Devices in a LiDA	R versus Scanning R, LiDAR remote	LiDAR, Monost sensing, Basic	of atic
components and physic	ai princ	UNIT - V	ADTIC accuracy and	d data rormats.	8 Hrs
SONAR: Underwater a	constics	s, applications, con	parison with radar.	submarine detec	
and warfare, overcomin					
processing.Transmissio					etection
index, transmission equ		<u> </u>		on contrast and d	
index, transmission equ	ation, e	quation of passive	and active sonai.	- //	
Course Outcomes:				1 1	
After going through th	is cour	se the student will	he able to		
	concep		R, Sonar, terrestrial	l and satellite bas	sed
		radars, LiDAR, Se	onar, cellular netwo	rks. WLAN, sens	sor
			e user position and i		
CO3 : Analyze the dif systems.	ferent p	parameters of satelli	ite and terrestrial ne	tworks for naviga	ation
CO4 : Evaluate the Ra navigation and	adar, Li trackin	DAR, Sonar system	ms and satellite and	terrestrial netwo	ork based
<b>Reference Books:</b>					
1. M. L Skolnik,Introdu ISBN: 978-0070445338		o RADAR Systems	s,3rd edition, 2017,7	TATA Mcgraw-H	Hill,
2. Mark A Richards, Ja Principles, 2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> edi	mes A				Basic
3. Davide dardari, Ema techniques- A signal pr ISBN: 978-0-12-382084	nuela F ocessing 4-6.	alletti, Marco Luis g perspective, 1st I	e, Satellite and Terr Edition, 2012, Elsev	estrial Radio Pos ier Academic Pro	
4. Paul McManamon,L	idar 7				
5. Pinliang Dong and C ISBN: 978-1-4822-430	i Chen				s, 2018,
6. Jean-Paul Marage, Y 9781118600658		ori, Sonar and Und	erwater Acoustics,	Wiley, 2013, ISI	BN:



**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for	CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	EL
SLNo	Content		Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Mar	ks each. Answer FIVI
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40		full questions selecting ONE from each	unit (1 to 5).
3	Experiential Learning -	EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
				7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
		11		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
			VS7	117	V SULTIONS	Total Marks 100



RV College of Engineering®
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

				SEMESTER: II			
Course	Code	:	MIM331G	DDO IECT MANA CEMENT	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits	L-T-P	:	3-0-0	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours		:	42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
	Facult	y C	Coordinator:	Dr. Vikram N Bahadurdesai			
				UNIT - I			Hrs
Respon	sibility	ano	d Team Worl	g, Need of Project Planning, Proje k, Project Planning Process, Work Methodology.	ct Life Cycle, Ro Breakdown Struc	tur	e
				UNIT - II			Hrs
buđgeti	ng, leve	els	of decision r	vestments: Importance and Diffic naking, facets of project analysis, of capital budgeting <b>UNIT - III</b>		- a	
Project	. Costir	g:	Cost of Proi	ect, Means of Finance, Cost of Pr	oduction. Workir	lg (	Capital
•		-		g, Profitability Projections, P	the second se	-	-
				i-year Projections, Financial Mod			
Analysi				i jeu i i ojectionis, i maneral i i od	ening, soeiai eos		
1 mary 5		7		UNIT - IV	1	8	Hrs
activitie	es, logic	di	agrams and i	ect Management: Bar (GANTT) of networks, Project evaluation and ro <u>Computerized project management</u> UNIT - V	eview Techniques	s (P	ERT)
Project	Mana	oet	ment and Co	ertification: An introduction to S	FI CMMI and pr		
•		-		mportance of the same for the ind			
			1000	gile Methodology, hemes / Epics			- NO.
				Studies on Project Management: (		87 - ARC	Ų
•		-		ools & amp; techniques, performar			g project
plainin	g, senec	JUI	ing, use of it	ons & amp, teeninques, performar	ice measurement.		1. J.
After g		roi	igh this cou	rse the student will be able to:			
CO1 CO2	and c	ua	lity.	ning activities that accurately fore and cost analysis of project feasib	· · ·	, u	mennes,
CO3	Anal	yze	the concept	s, tools and techniques for manag	ing projects.		7
CO4	Illust stake	rat ho	e project man lders from m	nagement practices to meet the ne ultiple sectors of the economy (i.e ity organizations).	eds of Domain sp		
Refere				14.	~ /		
Review	, Tata N	Лc	Graw Hill Pu	Planning Analysis Selection Finar iblication, 8th Edition, 2010, ISB	N 0-07-007793-2	•	•
(PMBC	K Guid	le),	5th Edition,	te, A Guide to the Project Manage 2013, ISBN: 978-1-935589-67-9			C
Control	ling, Jo	hn	Wiley &am	p; Sons Inc., 11th Edition, 2013,	ISBN 978-1-118-	-02	227-6.
4. Rory &	Burke, Sons, 4	Pi <sup>th</sup> I	oject Manag Edition, 2004	ement – Planning and Controlling , ISBN: 9812-53-121-1	g Techniques, Joh	in '	Wiley



3

Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2

#### QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit. **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for CIE** RUBRIC for SEE SLNo Content Marks Q. No Contents Marks Quizzes - Q1 & Q2 1 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). 2 40 Tests - T1 & T2

1 & 2 Unit-1: Question 1 or 2

3 & 4 Unit-2: Question 3 or 4

5 & 6 Unit-3: Question 5 or 6

7 & 8 Unit-4: Question 7 or 8

9 & 10 Unit-5: Question 9 or 10

IONS

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

40

100

INSTIT

**Total Marks** 

M.Tech DCE

20

20

20

20

20

100

**Total Marks** 



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MIS331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	DATABASE AND	SEE Marks	: 100
		INFORMATION SYSTEMS		
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty	Coordinator:	Prof.Smitha G R		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		Systems, and Applications : Enhan		
	-	ooral, Spatial, Multimedia, and Dedu		6
		ts : Distributed Database Concepts,	<b>v</b>	the second se
Replication, an	d Allocation T	<b>Sechniques for Distributed Database</b>	Design, Overview	w of
Concurrency C	ontrol and Red	covery in Distributed Databases		
	18	UNIT - II	1	8 Hrs
Introduction to	Information <b>R</b>	Retrieval and Web Search : Informat	ion Retrieval (IR)	
Concepts Retrie	val Models, 7	Types of Queries in IR Systems, Te	ext Preprocessing	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second sec	n Measures of Search Relevance, W		
Trends in Infor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$X \times I$	
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Information S	vstems Orga	nizations and Strategy: Organiz	ations and info	
		systems impact organization and		
-		competitive advantage, manager	The second	
-		Systems: Understanding ethical an		
			the second se	
		s in an information society, Th	le moral dimensi	ions of
information soc	ciety. A Case s	study on business planning.		
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
		lence and Customer Intimacy: Ente		
<b>U</b>		stems, Customer relationship manag		
		nmerce: Digital Markets Digital Go		100
10.0		ss and technology, The mobile digit	-	obile E-
commerce, Bui	lding and E-co	ommerce web site. A Case study or	n ERP.	1
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Managing Know			/ /	
		landscape, Enterprise-wide knowle		
		telligent techniques. Enhancing Dec		
Ų		ems, Business intelligence in theen	·	
		uilding Information Systems: Syste	ems as planned	
organizational	change, Overv	view of systems development.		
Course Outcon		men the student will be able to:		
		<b>Transe the student will be able to:</b> rent models for Infromation Retriev.	<u>al</u>	
		nology of Information Retrieval and		
		asic principles and working of infor		17
		information technology and inform		
Reference Boo		information teenhology and inform	ation systems in c	Jusificss.
		ane P. Laudon: Management Inforr	nation System	
Managing the	Digital Firm,	Pearson Education, 14th Global edit	ition, 2016,	
ISBN:9781292	094007.			
$\Delta \Gamma 1$		Systems, Ramez Elmasri, Shamka		h
Edition, 2016,	Published by	Pearson, Copyright ©, ISBN-10: 0		
Edition, 2016, 3. James A. O' McGraw Hill,	Published by Brien, Georg 10th Edition,	e M. Marakas: Management Inforr 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110.	nation Systems, C	Global
Edition, 2016, 3. James A. O' McGraw Hill, 4. Database Ma	Published by Brien, Georg 10th Edition, anagement Sy	e M. Marakas: Management Inform	nation Systems, C	Global



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be

conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal

choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

#### **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses**

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Mark	s Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. An			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	D	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1	& EL2 40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Tota	al Marks 1	00 3844	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
	1 1		5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

INSTIT



		SEMESTER: II			
Course Code	: MIS331G	MANAGEMENT		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	INFORMATION SYST	EMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)		SEE Duration	s : 3 Hrs
	y Coordinator:			222 2 01000	
	<i>, , , , , , , , , ,</i>	UNIT - I			8 Hrs
<b>Overview:</b> Int	roduction: Pro	ofessional Software Developm	ent. So	oftware Enginee	
		e Processes: Models, Process a		•	•
		ational Unified Process. Comp			0 /
		Development: Introduction to			-
		e project management and sca			(D)
Information Sy	stems in Globa	al Business Today: The role of	f inform	nation systems	in
business today.	, Perspectives of	on information systems, Conte	mpora	ry approaches t	0
information sys	stems	SIL	2.		
	1.18	UNIT - II	14	10	8 Hrs
Requirements	Engineering a	and System Modeling: Softw	are Re	quirements: Fu	nctional
-	0 0	ents. Requirements Elicitation.		<ul> <li>International and the second se</li></ul>	
		ontext models, Interaction mo			
Behavioural m	odels, Model d	riven architecture. Information	n Syste	ems, Organizatio	ons and
		nformation systems, How info			
organization ar	nd business firm	ns, Using information systems	s to gai	n competitive a	dvantage,
management is	sues			12	
10	2 //	UNIT - III	_	1 2	8 Hrs
		sign and implementation: Obj			
		mentation issues, Open-source	1007	•	and the second sec
-		, Test-driven development, Re		-	-
		s: System vulnerability and ab			
		nework for security and control		hnology and too	ols for
protecting info	rmation resource	ces. A case study on cybercrin	ne.		
		UNIT - IV	1	1.11.	9 Hrs
		ering: Dependable systems: D			
	-	ndable processes, formal meth			, A15
		liability requirements, Reliabi	•		1
		igital Goods: E-commerce and	a the fi	nternet, E-comm	herce-
business and te	chhology, A C	ase study on ERP. UNIT - V	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9 Hrs
Software Mor	agamant: Drai		amont	Managing Dag	
		ect Management: Risk Manag Software Pricing, Plan driven			
		Estimation Techniques, COCO			
		s as planned organizational ch			
development.	stems. System	s as plained organizational en	lange,	Overview of sys	stems
development.					
<b>Course Outco</b>	mes:				
		rse the student will be able	to:		
	-	y the fundamental concepts of		are engineering	for
	nation systems	-			
~ ~ ~	2	dge about software engineerin	g for n	nanagement of	
	nation systems		~	<u> </u>	
		nend the use information tech	nology	to solve busine	ess
proble					
		and process for aligning organ	izatior	n's IT objective	s with
	ess strategy.			5	
	0,				



- 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007.
- Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165
- 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349.
- 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS**: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING**: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer H			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	IT	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	384	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	

**Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses** 



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MMA331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	STATISTICAL AND	SEE Marks	: 100
TT	401	OPTIMIZATION METHODS		2 11
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coord	inator:	Dr. PRAKASH R UNIT - I		9 Hrs
Random Vect	0861	UNII - I		9 <b>П</b> Г
Probability mo Independence Expected valu sums, Probabi Functions (MC	dels of N rand of random vari e vector and C lity density fun	om variables, Vector notation, Marg ables and random vectors, Function orrelation matrix, Gaussian random action of the sum of two random varia- ne sum of independent random varia- unction.	s of random vectors vectors, Expected riables, Moment Ge	s, values of enerating
	1 10	UNIT - II	11.1	8 Hrs
Estimation: P	oint estimation	, Estimator and estimate, Criteria fo	or good estimates -	
		ficiency and sufficiency, Variance		
		- Method of moments and Method of		
		on of parameters.		
	~	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Inferential St	atistics: Princi	ples of Statistical Inference, Formul	lation of the probler	ns with
examples. Tes	t of hypothesis	- Null and alternative hypothesis, P	Procedure for statisti	ical
		rors: level of significance, Rejection		
		ution (Z-test), Z-tests for means and		Ph
		fidence intervals, P-value, Inference	· ·	-
	10	and small samples (F, Chi $-$ square		peelai
tosts of signiff	cance for large	and sman samples (1, Cm – squar		
				8 Hrs
	zation:	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Fuzzy Optimi		UNIT - IV	/ /	1
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts	s of fuzzy sets	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re	elation equations, F	uzzy
Fuzzy Optim Basic concepts logic control, l	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, D	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I	elation equations, F Decision making lo	uzzy gic,
<b>Fuzzy Optim</b> Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, D unctions, Rule	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: Ir	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro	uzzy gic, n model,
<b>Fuzzy Optim</b> Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In a propagation algorithm and its varia	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro	uzzy gic, n model,
Fuzzy Optim Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In c propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method.	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro	uzzy gic, n model, ; in
<b>Fuzzy Optim</b> Basic concepts logic control, l Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In c propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro	uzzy gic, n model,
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura Machine Lean Data mining, I Big data, Chan Machines, Sta	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto rning Algorith Hierarchy Clus cacteristics of I	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In k propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V Ims: Stering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big data og Theory, Linear Support Vector M	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector	uzzy gic, n model, ; in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura Machine Lean Data mining, I Big data, Chan Machines, Sta and Nonlinear	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto <b>ming Algorith</b> Hierarchy Clus facteristics of H tistical Learnin Support Vecto	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In k propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V Ims: Stering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big data og Theory, Linear Support Vector M	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector	uzzy gic, n model, ; in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura Machine Lean Data mining, I Big data, Chan Machines, Sta and Nonlinear	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto rning Algorith Hierarchy Clus racteristics of H tistical Learnin Support Vecto	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In k propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V Ims: Stering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big data og Theory, Linear Support Vector M	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector	uzzy gic, n model, ; in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura Data mining, I Big data, Chan Machines, Sta and Nonlinear Course Outco After going th CO1 : Illus	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto rning Algorith Hierarchy Clus racteristics of H tistical Learnin Support Vecto omes: rough this cou trate the fundation	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In a propagation algorithm and its variate ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V ms: Stering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big date or Machines. UNIT - W Machines. UNIT - W Machines. UNIT - W Machines.	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector fachine, Kernel fun	uzzy gic, n model, ; in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for ctions
Fuzzy Optimi Basic concepts logic control, I Membership f Multilayer per artificial neura Data mining, I Big data, Char Machines, Sta and Nonlinear Course Outco After going th CO1 : Illus infer CO2 : Deri estin to th	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto ming Algorith Hierarchy Clus racteristics of H tistical Learnin Support Vecto mes: rough this cou trate the fundat ential statistics we the solution nation, inferenti e problems of o	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In a propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V IMS: atering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big data or Machines. Intervention of the student will be able to: mental concepts of statistics, random s, fuzzy optimization and machine less by applying the acquired knowledge al statistics, fuzzy optimization and engineering applications.	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector fachine, Kernel fun m variables, estimate earning algorithms. e of random variable machine learning a	uzzy gic, n model, s in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for ctions tion, es, lgorithms
Fuzzy Optimi         Basic concepts         logic control, I         Membership f         Multilayer per         artificial neura         Machine Lear         Data mining, I         Big data, Char         Machines, Sta         and Nonlinear         Course Outco         After going th         CO1 : Illus         infer         CO2 : Deri         estim         to th	s of fuzzy sets Fuzzification, E unctions, Rule ceptions - Back l networks, Sto ming Algorith Hierarchy Clus cacteristics of H tistical Learnin Support Vecto mes: rough this cou trate the fundar ential statistics we the solution nation, inferenti e problems of a uate the solution	UNIT - IV - Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy re Defuzzificatiuon, Knowledge base, I base. Artificial Neural Networks: In a propagation algorithm and its varia ochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V IMS: Stering, k-Means Clustering, Distance Big data, Statistical nature of Big data or Machines. UNIT - V INS: Instruction of Big data or Machines. UNIT - V Instruction of Big data or Machines. UNIT - V Instruction of Big data or Machines. Instruction of Statistics, random or Machines. Instruction of Statistics, random or Machine data of	elation equations, F Decision making lo ntroduction - Neuro ants, Loss functions ce Metric, Data min ata, Support Vector Machine, Kernel fun m variables, estimate earning algorithms. e of random variable machine learning a e statistical and prol	uzzy gic, n model, in <b>8 Hrs</b> ning for ctions tion, es, lgorithms bability



- 1. Roy D. Yates, David J. Goodman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An Indian Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, ISBN: 9789354243455
- All Indian Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, ISBN: 9789334243453.
   Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers", 7th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2019, ISBN: 9781119570615.
   Trevor Hastie Robert Tibshirani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction", 2nd Edition, Springer, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 9780387848570.
- 4. Michael Baron, "Probability and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2014, ISBN- 13: 978-1-4822-1410-9. 5. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David "Understanding Machine Learning: From
- Theory to Algorithms", 1st Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2014, ISBN: 978-1-107-05713-5.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal

choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Ans		er FIVE	
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	

### Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses



Credits L-T-P: 3-0-0INDUSTRY 4.0SEE Marks: 10Hours: 42LElective D (Global Elective)SEE Durations: 3Faculty Coordinator:Dr. Gopalakrishna H DUNIT - I8Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Archited Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across to Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Industry 4.0, Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.04.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0) Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introduction Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0) Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Fransportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	the
Bits       Set Marks       Image: Ima	Hrs Hrs ecture the
Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Gopalakrishna H D         UNIT - I         8         Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Archited Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across to Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0) Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	Hrs ecture the
UNIT - I8Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Archite Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across to Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0 Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Fransportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	ecture the
UNIT - I8Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Archite Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across to Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 	ecture the
Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across to Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0 Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	the
Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0 Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0 Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	the
Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Ind 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0 Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	3
4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0) Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	J,
Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introducti Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	lustry
Fransportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformati Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	ion.
Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications)	ion of
IINIT II	
	Hrs
The Concept of the IIoT: Modern Communication Protocols, Wireless Communication	
Fechnologies, Proximity Network Communication Protocols, TCP/IP, API: A Technica	al
Perspective, Middleware Architecture.	
	Hrs
Data Analytics in Manufacturing: Introduction, Power Consumption in manufacturing	
Anomaly Detection in Air Conditioning, Smart Remote Machinery Maintenance Syste	
with Komatsu, Quality Prediction in Steel Manufacturing. Internet of Things and New	
Value Proposition, Introduction, Internet of Things Examples, IoTs Value Creation	1
Barriers: Standards, Security and Privacy Concerns. Advances in Robotics in the Era c	of
Industry 4.0, Introduction, Recent Technological Components of Robots, Advanced Se	ensor
Technologies, Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Robotic Things, Cloud Robotics.	
	Hrs
Additive Manufacturing Technologies and Applications: Introduction, Additive	
Manufacturing (AM) Technologies, Stereo lithography, 3DP, Fused Deposition Model	ling,
Selective Laser Sintering, Laminated Object Manufacturing, Laser Engineered Net Sha	-
Advantages of Additive Manufacturing, Disadvantages of Additive Manufacturing. Ad	
n Virtual Factory Research and Applications, The State of Art, The Virtual Factory Sc	
, Limitations of the	
Commercial Software.	
	Hrs
Augmented Reality: Definitions and application of AR, VR, MR, Limitations of AR, V	VR.
Hardware devices and Software systems, Technical issues and challenges in AR,	,
Industrial applications, IoT and the Need for Data Rationalization Internet of Things	
(IoT), Internet of Things Vision, Internet of Things (IoT) Frameworks, Architecture of	
Internet of Things (IoT), Visualizing the Internet of Things (IoT), Essential Technologie	es of
the Internet of Things (IoT), Visualizing the internet of Things (IoT), Essential Technologies involved in Internet of Things, Enablers	
loT, Collaborative Operations, Training. Smart Factories: Introduction, Smart factorie	
action, Importance, Real world smart factories, The way forward. A Roadmap: Digital	Ĺ
Transformation, Transforming Operational Processes, Business Models, Increase	
Operational Efficiency, Develop New Business Models.	
Course Autoomes	
Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to:	
CO1: Understand the opportunities, challenges brought about by Industry 4.0 for ber	nefits
of organizations and	
individuals	
	d Smart
CO2 : Analyze the effectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and	
CO2 : Analyze the effectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and services	tix,i+x,
<ul> <li>CO2 : Analyze the effectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and services</li> <li>CO3 : Apply the Industrial 4.0 concepts in a manufacturing plant to improve product</li> </ul>	tivity
CO2 : Analyze the effectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and services	tivity



#### **Reference Books:**

. Alasdair Gilchrist, Industry 4.0 The Industrial Internet Of Things, Apress Publisher, ISBN-13 (pbk): 978-1-4842-2046-7

Alp Ustundag, Emre Cevikcan, Industry 4.0: Managing The Digital Transformation, Springer, 2018 ISBN 978-3-319-57869-9.

3.Ovidiu Vermesan and Peer Friess, Designing the industry - Internet of things connecting the physical, digital and virtual worlds, Rivers Publishers, 2016 ISBN 978-87-93379-81-7
4.Christoph Jan Bartodziej, The concept Industry 4.0- An Empirical Analysis of Technologies and Applications in Production Logistics, Springer Gabler, 2017 ISBN 978-2265214

3-6581-6502-4.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Ouiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit. **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses** 

	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	· · · ·	12.	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MDC431L	ANTENNAS and RF	CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P : 1 - 0 - 1	LABORATORY	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours : 14L + 28P	(Coding / Skill Laboratory)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator:	Dr. Shanthi. P		4 1
	Content		28 Hrs
1.Measurement of Radiation patt	ern and gain, Polarization of l	Practical Antennas	upto
frequency range of 40 GHz. 2. M	leasurement of S-parameters, V	VSWR, power	
measurements of waveguide com	ponents using microwave ben	ches. 3. Measureme	ent of
S-parameters, VSWR, power me	asurements of Microwave act	ive and Passive com	ponents
using microwave characterization	n Equipment's such as Vector	Network Analyzer	and
Spectrum Analyzer 5. Design an	d characterization of Microstr	ip lines using line-	calc
tool, Lumped and distributed m			
ADS/AWR Design and Simulati		and the second sec	and
Simulation of Active circuits us			
transceiver system using ADS/A	<b>Q</b>		N
		1 10	1
Course Outcomes:			
After going through this course	e the student will be able to:		
CO1 : Review the concepts of	RF components , circuits and	RF subsystems	
CO2 : Design and evaluate the	Industry specific Practical an	tennas	
CO3 : Characterize the Antenn			2010
CO4 : Evaluate the performance	e of RF passive/active circuits	s using EDA tools	21
1.5			143 H
Reference Books			1
1. Reinhold Ludwig, Pavel Bretc			Pearson
Asia Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2			
2. Mathew M. Radmanesh, Radi		Electronics, Pearso	'n
Education Asia, 2001, ISBN :			
3. David M. Pozar, Microwave I	Engineering, 2011, John Wile	y & Sons, 4th Edit	ion, 2011
ISBN: 978-0-470-63155-3,			11
4. Frontiers in Antennas: Next G	eneration Design & Engineer	ring, Frank B gross	, 2011,
Mcgraw Hill		r	_
Scheme of Continuous Internal	AND A MARKET COMPANY AND A MARK THE ADDRESS OF ADDRESS AND ADDRESS	•	
10 + 10 = 50. The Laboratory ses	and the second		
performance of the student is eva	-		
of experiments conducted over the		· •	
Observation & Analysis). The stu			
experiments in the lab (10 marks	). At the end of the semester a	a test is conducted	for 10
Marks (Lab Test). This adds to 5	0 Marks.		
Scheme of Semester End Exan	nination (SEE- Laboratory)	: Only LAB Cours	<b>se</b> 40 + 10
=50. Students will be valuated f	or Write-up, Experimental Se	tup, Experiment Co	onduction
with Results, Analysis & Discus	sions for 40 Marks and Viva	will be conducted f	or 10
Marks adding to 50 Marks.			
Onl	y LAB Courses with 50 Mar	rks	
	-		



	RUBRIC FOR CIE		RUBRIC FOR SEE	
S1.No	Content	Marks	Content	Marks
1	Write Up, Setup, Conduction Results, Analysis & Discussions	30	1. Write Up, Setup, Conduction	40
2	Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation	10	2. Results, Analysis & Discussions	40
3	Laboratory Internal	10	Viva Voce	10
	Total Marks	50	Total Marks	50





			SEMEST	ER: II			
Course Code	:	MHS131T	PROFESSIONA	L SKILL	CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P	:	2-0-0	DEVELOPM	ENT- I	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours	:	28L	Common Course a		SEE Durations	:	2 Hrs
Ea avil	(		M.Tech Programs				
Facult	y (	Coordinator:	Dr. C.Bindu Ashw	/1111			
<u>a</u>			UNIT - I	<b>D</b>			4 Hrs
			of Communication imulation, Attitudin				
			derstanding the basi	-			
•		÷	entation of facts. The	17 The later of th		Sui	ne writing
ups Guidennes	10	n better prese	UNIT - II		prications.		8 Hrs
Quantitative A	nti	tude and Dat	a Analysis: Number	r Systems	Math Vocabulary	fr	
	-	AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		-	the second se		
-	-		ple equations – Line	-	The second se		
		a second the second the second s	ies. Reasoning – a.				
			Alphabet.b. Non- V				
0.			alytical Reasoning	U U	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	
· · · ·		• • •	ptitude, - Syllogism,	Ų			
syllogism, Ded	luc	tive and indu	ctive reasoning. Int	roduction to	puzzle and game	s c	organizing
information, pa	irts	s of an argum	ent, common flaws,	arguments	and assumptions.	1	
Verbal Analogi	es/	Aptitude – ir	ntroduction to different	ent question	types – analogies	, C	Grammar
review, sentence	e c	ompletions, s	sentence corrections	, antonyms/	synonyms, vocab	ula	ry building
	State 1 and		Problem Solving,	I \.₩.		N	CO II -
			UNIT - III				6 Hrs
Interview Skill	s:	Questions as	ked & amp; how to	handle then	n, Body language	in	interview,
and Etiquette -	$\mathbf{C}$	onversationa	l and Professional, I	Dress code i	n interview, Profe	ssi	onal attire
and Grooming,	Be	havioral and	technical interview	s, Mock inte	erviews - Mock in	ter	views with
different Panel	s. F	Practice on St	tress Interviews, Teo	chnical Inte	rviews, and Gener	al	HR
interviews				2			
			UNIT - IV				5 Hrs
Interpersonal a	nd	Managerial	Skills: Optimal co-e	existence, cu	ultural sensitivity,	ge	nder
sensitivity;capa	abi	lity and matu	urity model, decision	n making al	oility and analysis	fo	r brain
storming; Grou	ıp d	discussion(As	ssertiveness) and pre-	esentation sl	kills;	ę.	
			UNIT - V		15	2	5 Hrs
Motivation: Se	lf-1	motivation, g	roup motivation, Be	havioral Ma	anagement, Inspir	atio	onal and
motivationalsp	eed	ch with conc	lusion. (Examples to	o be cited).	Leadership Skills	: E	thics and
Integrity, Goal							
<b>Course Outco</b>	me	es:					
After going th	roi	ugh this cou	rse the student will	l be able to	:		
CO1 : Develo	op	professional	skill to suit the indu	stry require	ment.		
CO2 : Analyz	ze	problems usi	ng quantitative and	reasoning s	kills		
CO3 : Develo	op	leadership ar	nd inter personal wo	rking skills.			
CO4 : Demo	nst	rate verbal co	ommunication skills	with appro	priate body langua	age	· ·
• •							



#### **Reference Books:**

1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey Free Press, 2004 Edition, ISBN: 0743272455

2. How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie General Press, 1st Edition, 2016, ISBN: 9789380914787

3. Crucial Conversation: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron Mcmillan 2012 Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication ISBN: 9780071772204
4. Ethnus, Aptimithra: Best Aptitude Book ,2014 Edition, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 9781259058738

Phase *	Activity
Ι	Test 1 is conducted after the completion of 9 hours of training programme (3 Classes). Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks Descriptive answers.
п	Test 2 is conducted after the completion of 18 hours of training programme (6 Classes). Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks Descriptive answers. Total test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks and Total Quiz marks will be 20 Marks. Final CIE would be 50 Marks.
1	CIE marks 20 Quiz + 30 Test = 50 Marks

Semester End Examination: SEE is conducted for 50 Marks for a duration of 2 hours.

NSTITI

10NS



			SEMESTER:			
<u> </u>	1	MDC2C1T	III	OTE M 1		100
Course Code	:	MDC361T	ADVANCED WIRELESS	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0	SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	••	100
Hours	:	42L + 28T	Professional Core - 5	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty	Co	ordinator:	Dr. K. Nagamani			
			UNIT - I			9 Hrs
			History of 1G to 3G, need for the	-		
and from LTE	to	LTE advance	ed, 3GPP specification for LTE,	High level archite	ecti	ure,
architecture of	E-	UTRAN, Ev	olved packet core.5G use cases a	nd system concep	t:	Use
case requireme	ents	s, 5G system	concept, Massive multiple-input	multiple-output (N	٨IJ	MO)
systems: Intro	luc	tion, Theoret	ical background, Pilot design for	massive MIMO, 1	Re	source
allocation and	tra	nsceiver algo	orithms for massive MIMO, Fund	lamentals of base	bar	nd and
RF implement	atic	ons in massiv	e MIMO, Channel models. The	5G Architecture:	1	
Introduction, H	High	h-level requin	rements for the 5G architecture,	Functional archite	ctu	ire and
5G flexibility,	Ph	ysical archite	ecture and 5G deployment.	N 12	1	
	<u>бе</u> ,	121	UNIT - II	コンン		8 Hrs
Spectrum: Int	od	uction ,Spec	trum for 4G , Spectrum challeng	ges in 5G ,5G spe	ctr	um
landscapeand	req	uirements,	Bandwidth requirements, Spectr	um access modes	ar	nd
sharing scenar	ios	, 5G spectru	um technologies, Spectrum toolb	oox, Main technol	log	y
components, V	/al	ue of spectru	m for 5G: a techno-economic pe	rspective Security	fo	r 5G
communication	ns:	Overview of	a potential 5G communications	system architectu	re,	
Security Issue	s a	nd Challenge	es in 5G communication.		1	23
			UNIT - III	1 16		9 Hrs
communicatio	ns: op I	From 4G to D2D commu		for mobile broadb	an	d ti
			UNIT - IV		1	8 Hrs
Multi- carrier	witl acc siv	n filtering: a i ess for dense e	gies: Access design principles for new waveform, Non-orthogonal s e deployments, Radio access for	chemes for efficie	nt	multiple
51			UNIT - V			8 Hrs
wireless netwo Buffer-aided re reconfiguration	orks elay n: N	, Multi-flow ying Interfere Network deplo	coding: The role of relaying and wireless backhauling, Highly fle nce management, mobility mana oyment types, Interference managenet network reconfiguration in 5G	xible multi-flow regement and dynam	ela nic	ying,
Course Outco After going th			e the student will be able to:			
			nd concepts of 5G networks and			
-		the machine- cation.	to-machine communication and o	device to device		
			ysis of the radio access technolog	gies.		
CO4 : Analy	ze t		of the wireless network, interferer		nd	
	_				_	



#### **Reference Books**

1. 5G Mobile and Wireless Communication Technology, AfifOsseran, Jose F Monserrat, Patrick Marsch, Cambridge University Press, 2016.

2. An Introduction To LTE, LTE-Advanced, SAE, VOLTE And 4G Mobile

Communications Second Edition Christopher Cox Director, Chris Cox Communications Ltd, UK, 2014 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd

3. Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks, Jonathan Rodriguez, John Wiley & Sons 2015, ISBN: 97811188675253.

4. 5G Core Networks Powering Digitization, Stephen Rommer, Academic Press, 2019 ISBN: 978-0-08-1030009-7.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	· · ·	(3)	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



			SEMESTER: III			
Course Code	•	MDC362D1		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	_		ADAPTIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Facu Coor		, nator:	Dr. Ranjani. G, Prof. P Nagaraju	1		•
			UNIT - I		8	8 Hrs
linear combin minimum mea	er: in	input signa square error	characteristics, applications, prop al and weight vectors, performant Gradient estimation and its effect	nce function-gradient on adaptation:	ien	t and
component est	1m	ation by deri	vative measurement, the performa	nce penalty		
		A. S.	UNIT - II	AA N		) Hrs
analysis of LM modeling and	1S sy	Algorithms, stem identific	LMS Adaptation Algorithms, Stabi Convergence of LMS Algorithms eation, Inverse adaptive modeling, or rence canceling	Applications: Ada	pti	ve
		$\sim 1$	UNIT - III			8 Hrs
pilot signals, s	pa Jri	tial configura	Beam forming: Side lobe cancella ations, Adaptive algorithms, Narro beam former, Frost adaptive beam	wband and broadb	an me	d r with
<b>D</b> 1 1 11 1	Ŋ		UNIT - IV			) Hrs
	-		for Use of Particle Filtering, The E			
· ·			ampling, Some Particle Filtering I			ı of
the Methods, 1	Ke	rnel-Based A	uxiliary Particle Filter, Density-As	ssisted Particle Filt	ler	
			UNIT - V		8	3 Hrs
Rao-Blackwel	liz	ation, Predic	tion, Smoothing, Convergence Iss	ues, Computationa	1 I	ssues
and Hardware	In	nplementatio	n. Nonlinear Sequential State Esti	mation for Solvin	g	
Pattern-Classi	fic	ation Proble	ms, Back-Propagation Learning, S	upport Vector Ma	chi	ine,
The Extended	K	alman Filter		1	IJ	
	1					
<b>Course Outco</b>	m	es:				
After going th	roi	ugh this cours	se the student will be able to:	- 1		
CO1 : Desig	n o	optimal minir	num mean square linear estimator	s and nonlinear		
CO2 : Imple	me	ent adaptive f	ilters and evaluate their performan	ce in various appli	ca	tions
-			daptive Beam formers			
•		•	g and other nonlinear sequential s	tate estimation for		
· · ·	-	lassification	8			
	-					
<b>Reference Bo</b>	ok	s				
1. Bernand Wi	dr	ow, Samuel l	D. Stearns, Signal Processing, ISE cation, India, 2016	BN: 978813170532	22,	
			n, Adaptive Signal Processing: Ne	xt Generation Sol	uti	ons,
2. Tülay Adali			Wiley-IEEE Press.2010			
2. Tülay Adali ISBN: 978-0 3. Paulo S. R. 1	)-4 Di	70-19517-8, niz, Adaptive	Wiley-IEEE Press,2010 e Filtering: Algorithms and Practic SpringerCham,2020,https://doi.or			0



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit.

	RUBRIC for	r CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	1 ~ 1
SLNo	Content		Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	arks each. Answer FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	14	40		full questions selecting ONE from eac	ch unit (1 to 5).
3	Experiential Learning	EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	0020
		Total Marks	100	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
		1		7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
						Total Marks 100

INSTI



			SEMESTER: III				
Course Code	:	MDC362D2	CHANNEL CODING		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0	TECHNIQUES		SEE Marks	:	100
Hours	:	42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Electiv		SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Facu	lty	Coordinator:	Dr. K. Nagamani, Dr. G. Ran				1
	2		UNIT - I	5			9 Hrs
Introduction to	A	lgebra: Group	s, Fields, Construction of Galoi	is Fie	eld GF (2m) an	id i	ts basic
		•	Iatrices. Cyclic Codes: Introduct				
check Polynom	nia	ls, Encoding u	singMultiplication circuits, Syst	tema	tic Cyclic code	es –	-
Encoding using	g l	Feedback shift	register circuits, Generator mat	trix f	for Cyclic code	s,	
Syndrome com	ıpι	itation and Err	or detection, Meggitt decoder, I	Erroi	r trapping deco	ding	g.
			UNIT - II				8 Hrs
BCH Codes: B	in	ary primitive l	BCH codes, Decoding of BCH of	code	s, Iterative Alg	gor	ithm
for finding the	er	ror location po	olynomial, Simplified iterative A	Algor	ithm for finding	g th	e error
location polyno	om	ial, Implemen	tation of Galois field Arithmetic	e, Im	plementation of	f E	rror
correction.		1 6		2	Mr. N		
	1	54	UNIT - III		- 1/ A A		9 Hrs
Binary BCH and	nd	RS codes. Th	codes, Primitive BCH codes over e Berlekamp - Massey Algorith code construction.				0
	1		UNIT - IV		14		8 Hrs
Step Majority	log	gic decodable o	es: One – Step Majority logic d codes, Other One-step Majority Iultiple – step Majority logic de	logic	c decodable coo		10000
1 5 5	-		UNIT - V	-	2		8 Hrs
			<sup>ourbo</sup> coding and their distance graph. Concatenated codes: End			-1	1
muoduction, 1		oder, Taimer	graph. Concatenated codes. End	coue	i, Decoder.		
Course Outco	m	06.		-#-			-
			the student will be able to:		//		1
			of linear algebra in channel enco	oding	g and decoding		1
			BCH and RS codes and design			1	
		<u> </u>	orithm to find the error and corr			1	
	10000		t encoding and decoding circuit				
					1		
<b>Reference Boo</b>	ok		A	pre-	1		
	Da	niel J. Costell	o, Jr. "Error Control Coding".	Pear	rson / Prentice	Ha	ll, 2nd
	"	Theory and Pra	actice of Error Control Codes",	Add	lison Wesley,		
	ïll	iams and N.J.	A. Slone, "The Theory of Error	r Co	rrecting Codes	" N	lorth
	1.5	1 $N = 1$ $1 = 7 / (1 = 2)$	44871972				



#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

in a start of the

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one fullquestion from each unit.

	RUBRIC for	- CIE	P		RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content		Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Mar	ks each. Answer FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2		40		full questions selecting ONE from each	1 unit (1 to 5).
3	Experiential Learning	EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	8	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
	1 Aug.			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
	1. 1		() La	7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			1	9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
		1	1			Total Marks 100

'NSTITU



Course Code	:	MDC362D3	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHY AND</b>	CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	:	3 - 1 - 0	NETWORK SECURITY	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours		42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional	SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Facu	1+17	Coordinator	<i>Elective)</i> Dr. B. Roja Reddy			
Pacu	ny	Coordinator.	UNIT - I			8 Hrs
Introduction	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	SI Socurity A	rchitecture, Classical Encry	ntion techniques:	Sv	
		•	chniques, Transportation Te		-	
-			aditional Block Cipher Stru	-	_	
• -			a Strength of DES. Advanc			
Transformatio	<u> </u>	runctions, AE	S Key Expansion, An AES	Example, AES III	ipi	
		1	CUNIT - II			9 Hrs
•			d RSA: Principles of Public-	Key Cryptosysten	ns,	
The RSA Algo		and the second sec			✎	
			n Key Exchange, Elgamal C			1,
			ic Curve Cryptography, Pseu	udorandom Numb	er	
generation Bas	sed	on an Asym		-13	de.	
	164		UNIT - III		P	8 Hrs
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH	une (A)	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes	s: Applications of Cryptogra unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tigation Functions Requirem	ock Chaining, Secu Iessage Authentic	ure atio	Hash on
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Securit Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS	uno IA) Mo y o ano atio <b>uro</b> eme	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig e, NIST Digita	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti	ock Chaining, Secu Iessage Authentic ents for Message A HMAC, MACs Ba and GCM, Pseudo ature Scheme, Sch	ure atic Aut ase orai	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS <u>Algorithm</u> .	iuno (A) Mo ano catio eme A-]	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig b, NIST Digita PSS Digital Si	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: N tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature	ock Chaining, Secu Iessage Authentics ents for Message A HMAC, MACs Ba and GCM, Pseudo ature Scheme, Sch c Curve Digital Si	ure atic Aut ase oran	Hash on henticatior d on Block ndom rr Digital ature 9 Hrs
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm. <b>Network Acce</b> Authentication Computing, clo security as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: Ov	iune (A) Me y o ane catie urce me A-l ess Pr oudervi Arce	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mest essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig sc, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and otocol, IEEE & I security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Secur	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV	cess Control, Exte Access Control, Exte Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic	ure atic Aut ase oran igna ensi lou lou M Em	Hash on henticatior d on Block ndom rr Digital ature <b>9 Hrs</b> ble d d, cloud ail Security
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm. <b>Network Acce</b> Authentication Computing, clo security as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: Ov	iune (A) Me y o ane catie urce me A-l ess Pr oudervi Arce	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mest essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig sc, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and otocol, IEEE & I security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Secur	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac s and countermeasures, Data , cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and tity Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange.	cess Control, Exte Access Control, Exte Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic	ure atic Aut ase oran igna ensi lou lou M Em	Hash on henticatior d on Block ndom rr Digital ature <b>9 Hrs</b> ble d id, cloud ail Security ail Security
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm. <b>Network Acce</b> Authentication Computing, clo security as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: O Security Assoc	and y o and atie are eme A-l ervi Arc vervi arc gen	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mest essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sign c, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and otocol, IEEE S I security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Securi ions, Internet I	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac and countermeasures, Data cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and ity Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange. UNIT - V less Communication: User de	cess Control, Exter Access Control, Exter Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic d Comprehensive I curity Payload, Co	ure atic Aut ase oran igna igna ensi lou blou M Em mb	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital ature 9 Hrs ble d id, cloud ail Security ail Security ining 8 Hrs vork Acces
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, Computing, clo security as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: Ov Security Assoc	and y o and antie urc eme A-] ess Pr oud ervi Arc] ver tiat	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig point State (NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and Cotocol, IEEE & I security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Security ions, Internet I ment for Wire & Domain Sec	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM a Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign l Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 3 and countermeasures, Data cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and ty Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange. UNIT - V less Communication: User do urity using MAP sec, Network	bock Chaining, Security, Nork Domain Security, Nachain Security, N	ure atic Aut ase oran igna igna igna igna igna igna igna ig	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital ature 9 Hrs ble d od, cloud ail Security nail Security ining 8 Hrs vork Acces
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, Computing, closecurity as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: O Security Assoc	y o and ation y o and ation ation ation and ation and ation and ation and ation atio	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig p, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and otocol, IEEE & l security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Securions, Internet I ment for Wire & Domain Sec y for 5G Com	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac s and countermeasures, Data cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and ty Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange. UNIT - V less Communication: User do urity using MAP sec, Network munication: Introduction, Ov	bock Chaining, Sect Aessage Authentic. ents for Message A HMAC, MACs Ba and GCM, Pseudo ature Scheme, Sch c Curve Digital Si cess Control, Exte Access Control, Exte Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic d Comprehensive I curity Payload, Co	ure atic Aut ase oran igna igna igna igna igna igna igna ig	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital ature <b>9 Hrs</b> ble d d, cloud ail Security nail Security ining <b>8 Hrs</b> vork Acces
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Security Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm, Computing, closecurity as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: O Security Assoc	y o and ation y o and ation ation ation and ation and ation and ation and ation atio	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig p, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and otocol, IEEE & l security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Securions, Internet I ment for Wire & Domain Sec y for 5G Com	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM a Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign l Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 3 and countermeasures, Data cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and ty Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange. UNIT - V less Communication: User do urity using MAP sec, Network	bock Chaining, Sect Aessage Authentic. ents for Message A HMAC, MACs Ba and GCM, Pseudo ature Scheme, Sch c Curve Digital Si cess Control, Exte Access Control, Exte Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic d Comprehensive I curity Payload, Co	ure atic Aut ase oran igna igna igna igna igna igna igna ig	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital ature <b>9 Hrs</b> ble d d, cloud ail Security nail Security ining <b>8 Hrs</b> vork Acces
Simple Hash F Algorithm (SH Requirements, Codes, Securit Ciphers: DAA Number Gener <b>Digital Signat</b> Signature Sche Algorithm, RS Algorithm, RS Algorithm. <b>Network Acce</b> Authentication Computing, clo security as a se Internet Mail A IP Security: Ov Security Assoc Security Mana Security, Netw Security. Secu Communication	y o and and and and and and and and and and	ctions, Hash F , SHA-3. Mes essage Authen f MACs, MAC d CMAC, Aut on Using Hash es: Digital Sig p, NIST Digital PSS Digital Si Control and Cotocol, IEEE S I security Risk ce, addressing hitecture, Ema view, IP Securions, Internet I ment for Wire a Domain Security System Arch	unctions Based on Cipher Blo sage Authentication Codes: M tication Functions, Requirem Cs Based on Hash Functions: henticated Encryption: CCM Functions and MACs. natures, Elgamal Digital Sign I Signature Algorithm, Ellipti gnature UNIT - IV Cloud Security: Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac 302.1X Port-Based Network Ac s and countermeasures, Data cloud computing security co il Formats, Email Threats and ty Policy, Encapsulating Sec Key Exchange. UNIT - V less Communication: User do urity using MAP sec, Network munication: Introduction, Ov	bck Chaining, Sect Aessage Authentic. ents for Message A HMAC, MACs Ba and GCM, Pseudo ature Scheme, Sch c Curve Digital Si cess Control, Exter Access Control, Exter Access Control, Cl protection in the c ncerns. Electronic d Comprehensive I curity Payload, Co omain Security, N ork Domain Security, N ork Domain Security, SG	ure atic Aut ase oran ign ensi lou M Em mb	Hash on hentication d on Block ndom rr Digital ature <b>9 Hrs</b> ble d d, cloud ail Security nail Security ining <b>8 Hrs</b> vork Acces using IP d 5G



#### **Course Outcomes:**

	o ute o mest
goi	ng through this course the student will be able to:
:	Describe the issues addressed by Network Security and understand the concepts
	of cryptography and Network security
:	Apply cryptographic techniques and algorithms to provide security to the
	transmitted information.
:	Analyze the concepts of Authentication, Hash functions and Digital Signatures.
:	Understand and analyze System level security issues and protocols
	goi : :

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Cryptography And Network Security Principles and Practices, William Stallings PearsonEducation Limited, 7th Edition, 2017.ISBN-13:978-0134444284 ISBN-10:0134444280.
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-187319-3.
- 3. Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks, Jonathan Rodriguez, 2015 John Wiley & Sons Ltd. ISBN: 9781118867525.
- 3G Networks, Architecture, Protocols and procedures Based on 3GPP Specifications for UMTs WCDMA Networks, Sumit Kasera, Nishit Narang, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2011. ISBN-13: 978-0-07-052799-7

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

**QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be valuated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

**TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks willbe reduced to 40 Marks.

**EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CIE	16.5	RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

### Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses



			SEMESTER I	II			
Course Code	:	MDC461N			CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P	:	0 - 0 - 6	INTERNSHI	Ρ	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours/Week	:	12			SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Guidelines:					·		
<ol> <li>The duration semester fina</li> <li>The student in the duration of</li> <li>Internship m in which thes</li> <li>Students und submit period</li> <li>Students have and only upo the hard cop</li> <li>The reports s size 12, outer Programs and</li> </ol>	lexa mus of th ust stud ergo lic j e to n ap y co hall co d Li <b>mes</b>	ams and before at submit letter be internship of be related to the lent has enroll orig internship progress report present the in oproval by the of the final inter l be printed or ver of the repo- ight Blue for l After going	training are advised to their respective g nternship activities ca committee, the studen	of III sem clearly spe r head wit ion of the to report guides. rried out t t can proc acing and e softboun s. hip the st	tudent will be ak	nam natur ogra d al co nd s nanw For F	e and re. amme R ommittee submit vith font C circuit
CO3: Commun	icat	e effectively a	ns and suggest alterna and work in teams fessional ethics and li	-		RU	
	2			<u>\\/</u>	6.0 - D	11	
The evaluation	con	nmittee shall o	l Evaluation (CIE): consist of Guide, Prof ssess the presentation	essor, Ass		'Ass:	istant
The evaluation	cri	iteria shall be	as per the rubrics g	given belo	w:		
Reviews	-		Activity			We	eightage
I Applic compre	ehei	nd the	ing knowledge in ind nization/ Department		oility to		40%
	stra	ation and Pres	Management, Envir entation of Internship				60%
				10.			
Scheme for Se			<b>luation (SEE):</b> onducted by an extern	nol ovomi	nor (domain avera	ret)	
			tion shall be done in		-	n)	
students per ba				Jacines,	not exceeding 0		
statemes per ba							



			SEMESTER III			
Course Code	:	MDC462P		CIE Marks	s :	50
Credits L-T-P	:	0 - 0 - 6	MINOR PROJECT	SEE Mark	s :	50
Hours/Week	:	12		SEE Durat	tions :	3 Hrs
Guidelines:						
-	·	•	consist of maximum of two			
		<b>v</b>	s to select a contemporary t	•		
		÷	theirprogram of study after		•	
		•	preferably in accordance w	on the expertise	of the fa	culty.
	-	U U	d be performed in-house.	1		
			he project must be preferab edepartment/college.	by carried out usi	ing the	a
			mpleting the course, the s	tudents will be a	able to	(K)
			and implement solutions for			
-			tions through presentations			
		1000	ements skills for projects.	_ ~A /		
		colf loornin	g, team work and ethics.		1. N	
	ize	sen-learnin	g, team work and ethes.			and the second se
CO4: Synthes	1	54	1		15	1
CO4: Synthes	onti	nuous Inte	rnal Examination	1	$\overline{2}$	
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sh.	nti 11 t	nuous Inte be carried ou	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva		e shall c	onsist of
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sh.	nti 11 t	nuous Inte be carried ou	rnal Examination		e shall c	onsist of
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sh Guide, Profes	nti 11 t	nuous Inte be carried ou	<b>rnal Examination</b> ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof	essor.	$\overline{\langle \cdot \rangle}$	$\left( \right)$
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profes Phase *	onti all b sor	<b>nuous Inte</b> be carried ou andAssocia	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity	essor.	ee shall c Weighta	$\left( \right)$
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation shi Guide, Profes Phase * A	onti all b sor	nuous Inter oe carried ou and Associa	<b>rnal Examination</b> ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof	of Problem	Weighta	$\left( \right)$
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profes Phase * I A I I N	pnti all b sor .ppi tate lid-	nuous Inte be carried ou and Associa oval of the ment and O	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation	of Problem	Weighta 2	ge
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profess Phase * I S II M d III C	pnti all t sor ppi tate lid- ocu pral	nuous Interpretation and Associa and Associa roval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation bjectives with Synopsis sub	of Problem omission the work with	Weighta 2 4	ge 20 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profess Phase * I S II M d III C ref	pnti all l sor ppri tate lid- pral epor	nuous Inte be carried ou and Associa roval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation rt	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation bjectives with Synopsis sub ar to review the progress of n, demonstration and submis	of Problem omission the work with ssion of project	Weighta 2 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profess Phase * I S II M d III C ref	pnti all l sor ppri tate lid- pral epor	nuous Inte be carried ou and Associa roval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation rt	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation bjectives with Synopsis sub ar to review the progress of	of Problem omission the work with ssion of project	Weighta 2 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profess Phase * I S II M d III C ref * Phase wise 1	ppi all t sor ppi tate lid- pou ral ubr	nuous Interpretation of carried out and Associa oval of the ment and O term semination presentation presentation rt ics to be pre	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation bjectives with Synopsis sub ar to review the progress of h, demonstration and submis epared by the respective dep	of Problem omission the work with ssion of project partments	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation sha Guide, Profess Phase * I S II N d III C * Phase wise 1 CIE Evaluati • Selection of	pnti all t sor ppritate lid- ocu pral ppon the	nuous Inte be carried ou and Associa oval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation rt ics to be pre-	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Prof Activity selected topic, formulation bjectives with Synopsis sub ar to review the progress of n, demonstration and submis	of Problem omission the work with ssion of project partments	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation shi Guide, Profess Phase * I S II N d III C ref Phase wise r CIE Evaluati Selection of and Objectiv Design and s	ppi all t sor ppi tate lid- ocu pral ppo ubr ubr	nuous Interpretender of carried out and Associa out and Associa out and Associa out and of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation presentation rt ics to be pre- shall be don topic & for ulation/ Algo	rnal Examination ut in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Profession Activity selected topic, formulation of bjectives with Synopsis sub- ar to review the progress of n, demonstration and submis- epared by the respective dep- ne with weightage / distrik	of Problem omission the work with ssion of project partments	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation shi Guide, Profesi Phase * I I II N d III C re Phase wise r CIE Evaluati Selection of and Objectiv Design and s Experimenta	ppti all t sor pppi tate lid- ocu ubr ubr ubr ubr	inuous Interpretention of the carried out and Associa oval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation trunct ics to be pre- shall be don topic & for alation/ Alge- etup	rnal Examination at in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor Activity selected topic, formulation objectives with Synopsis sub- ar to review the progress of a, demonstration and submis- epared by the respective dep ne with weightage / distriker mulation of Problem Statem orithm development/	essor. of Problem omission the work with ssion of project oartments oution as follows nent 10 % 25 %	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation shi Guide, Profesi Phase * I I I I I I C Phase wise r CIE Evaluati • Selection of and Objectiv • Design and s Experimenta • Conducting	ponti all t sor ppri tate fid- ocu pral pon the es the es imu 1 se	inuous Inter- be carried ou and Associa roval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation tr ics to be pre- shall be don topic & for ulation/ Alge- etup eriments/ In	rnal Examination at in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/ Activity selected topic, formulation of bjectives with Synopsis sub- ar to review the progress of a, demonstration and submis- epared by the respective dep- ne with weightage / distribu- mulation of Problem Staten orithm development/ mplementation / Testing	essor. of Problem omission the work with ssion of project oartments oution as follows nent 10 % 25 % 25 %	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %
CO4: Synthes Scheme of Co Evaluation shi Guide, Profest Phase * I II N d III C ref * Phase wise 1 CIE Evaluati • Selection of and Objectiv • Design and s Experimenta	ponti all l sor ppi tate lid- ocu pral ppon the es imu l se exp on a	inuous Inter- be carried ou and Associa roval of the ment and O term semina mentation presentation tr ics to be pre- shall be don topic & for ulation/ Alge- etup eriments/ In	rnal Examination at in three reviews. The eva te Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/Assistant Professor/ Activity selected topic, formulation of bjectives with Synopsis sub- ar to review the progress of a, demonstration and submis- epared by the respective dep- ne with weightage / distribu- mulation of Problem Staten orithm development/ mplementation / Testing	essor. of Problem omission the work with ssion of project oartments oution as follows nent 10 % 25 %	Weighta 2 4 4	ege 20 % 40 %

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

The evaluation will be done by ONE senior faculty from the department and ONE external faculty member from Academia / Industry / Research Organization. The following weightages would be given for the examination. Evaluation will be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students.

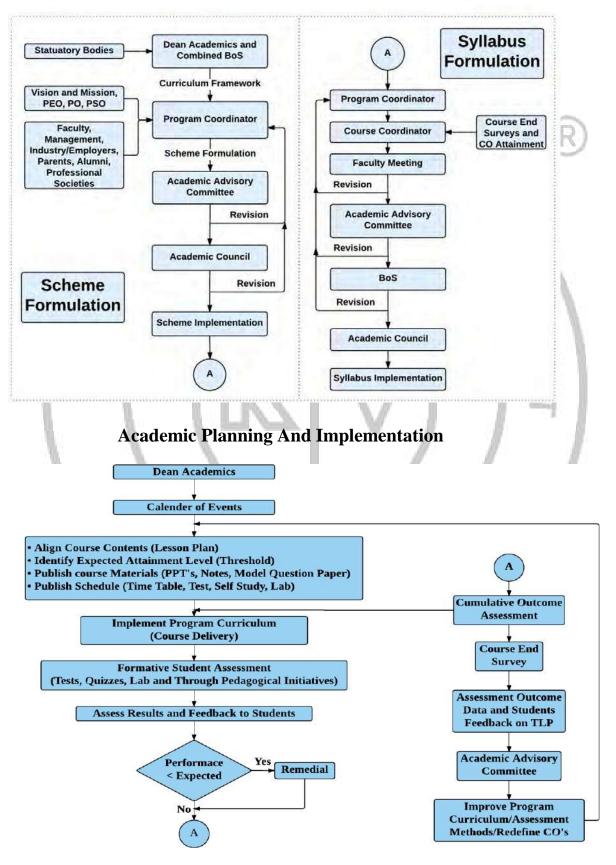
- Brief write up about the project 05%
- Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion 20%
- Presentation / Demonstration of the Project 25%
- Report 20%
- Viva Voce 30%



		SEMESTER IV			
Course Code	e : MDC491P		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-	-P : 0 - 0 - 18	MAJOR PROJECT	SEE Marks	:	100
Hours/Week	: 36		SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Guidelines:	L _				1
1. Major Pr	oject is to be car	rried out for a duration of 18	weeks		
2. Students	must adhere to	the Project Presentation Sche	edule, report to their gu	ide	on a
•	-	ir Project diary signed by the	-		
		he Major Project individually			
	•	udents to present/publish the	ir project work in		
		onferences or Journals			6
-	-	ted on A4 size with 1.5 spaci			
		of the report (wrapper) has to	and the second se	lvor	y color
		and Light Blue for Non-Circu			
	and the second	ompleting the course, the st			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and Implement solutions for		1	
		tions through presentations			
	Contraction of the second second	ource managements skills, pro-	oressional ethics and so	ocie	tai
concern		a sustainable solutions and	democraticates life lange i	loor	
<b>Scheme of (</b> Evaluation s	Continuous Intended with the continuous of the contended	ng, sustainable solutions and ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo	uation committee shall	2	$\left\{ \cdot \right\}$
Scheme of ( Evaluation s Guide, Profe	Continuous Intended with the continuous of the contended	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo	uation committee shall	con	nsist of
Scheme of ( Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase *	Continuous Inte hall be carried o essor, Associate 1	ernal Examination out in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity	uation committee shall r.	COI	nsist of <b>/eightage</b>
Scheme of ( Evaluation s Guide, Profe	Continuous Inte hall be carried o essor, Associate 1	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo	uation committee shall r.	COI	nsist of
Scheme of ( Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase *	Continuous Inte hall be carried o essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pr Objectives	ernal Examination out in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity	uation committee shall r.	<b>W</b> 20	nsist of <b>/eightage</b>
Scheme of ( Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental	ernal Examination out in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope	<b>W</b> 20 40	nsist of V <b>eightage</b> ) %
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III	Continuous Inter- hall be carried of essor, Associate I Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Repo	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion	<b>W</b> 20 40	nsist of 7 <b>eightage</b> ) %
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report e rubrics to be pro-	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion	<b>W</b> 20 40	nsist of Veightage ) %
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for	Continuous Inter- hall be carried of essor, Associate I Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments	<b>W</b> 200 400 400	nsist of Veightage ) % ) %
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Project	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pr Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report e rubrics to be pr Semester End 2 ct SEE evaluation	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE):	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated	<b>W</b> 200 400 400	nsist of Veightage ) % ) %
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End 2 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated cs.	<b>W</b> 20 40 40	nsist of <b>eightage</b> % % % er
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale	Continuous Inter- hall be carried of essor, Associate I Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End 1 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of F port Evaluation examiner.	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Report	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated cs. ort shall be done by the	<b>W</b> 20 40 40 1 afte	nsist of <b>/eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End 1 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce:	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professo Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Repor	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated cs. ort shall be done by the	<b>W</b> 20 40 40 1 afte	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluatior	Continuous Inter- hall be carried of essor, Associate I Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report e rubrics to be pro- Semester End ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of F port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce: n reports from G	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Report Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner.	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated cs. ort shall be done by the	<b>W</b> 20 40 40 1 afte	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluatior	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate 1 Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End 1 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce:	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Report Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner.	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated as. ort shall be done by the umination is conducted	Image: constraint of the second se	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluation SEE proced	Continuous Inter- chall be carried of essor, Associate I Selection of Pro Objectives Design, Impler Experimental I of Work, Report erubrics to be pro Semester End I ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce: n reports from G ure is as follow	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Report Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner.	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated cs. ort shall be done by the	Image: constraint of the second se	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluatior	Continuous Interview of the second se	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Repor Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner.	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated as. ort shall be done by the umination is conducted	Image: constraint of the second se	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Projec fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluation SEE proced Report	Continuous Internal Examiner. Selection of Pri Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report Experimental 1 of Work, Report Semester End 1 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce: n reports from G lure is as follow	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Report Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner. s: iner: 100 Marks	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated as. ort shall be done by the umination is conducted = 200	W 20 40 40 40 afte	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and
Scheme of C Evaluation s Guide, Profe Phase * I II III * Phase wise Scheme for Major Project fulfilment of Stage-1 Rep an Externale Stage-2 Pro of evaluation SEE proced Report Evaluation	Continuous Internal Examiner. Selection of Pri Objectives Design, Impler Experimental 1 of Work, Report Experimental 1 of Work, Report Semester End 1 ct SEE evaluation fsubmission of H port Evaluation examiner. ject Viva-voce: n reports from G lure is as follow	ernal Examination but in three reviews. The eval Professor/Assistant Professor Activity roject Title, Formulation of P mentation and Testing Result & Analysis, Conclusi ort Writing and Paper Publica repared by the respective dep Evaluation (SEE): on shall be conducted in two Project Report and CIE mark : Evaluation of Project Repor Major Project Viva-voce exa uide and External examiner. S: iner: 100 Marks iner: 100 Marks ted by Internal Guide &	uation committee shall r. Problem Statement and ons and Future Scope tion artments stages. This is initiated ts. ort shall be done by the amination is conducted = 200 $200 / 2 = 100$	W       20       40	nsist of <b>eightage</b> ) % ) % ) % er ide and

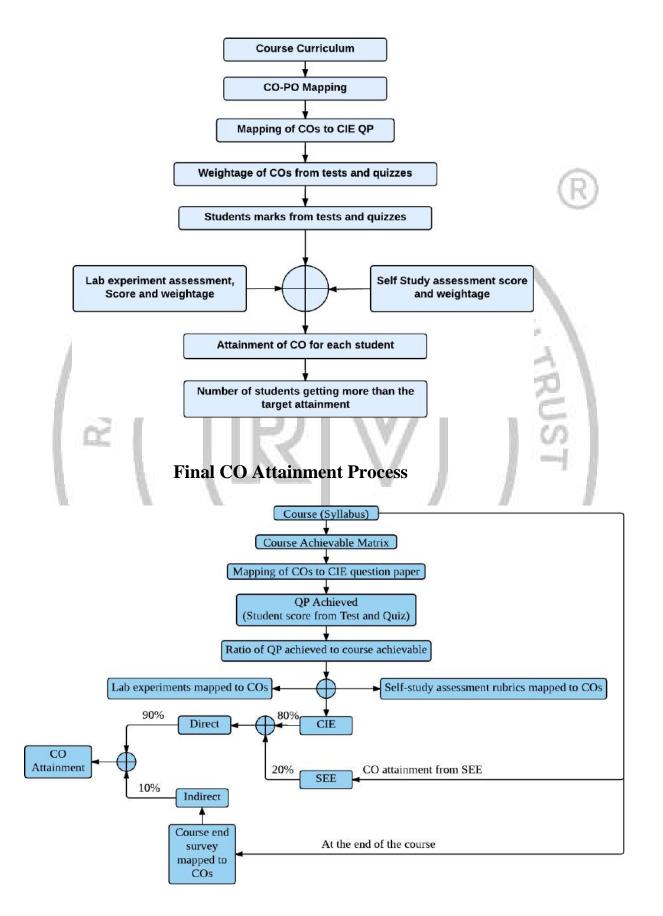


#### **Curriculum Design Process**



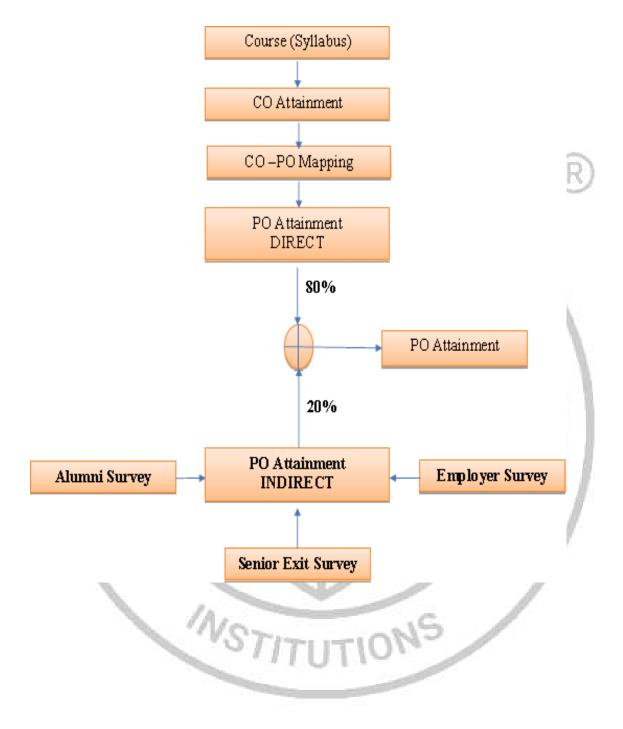


#### **Process For Course Outcome Attainment**





#### **Program Outcome Attainment Process**



# **INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE**

- 1. Ashwa Racing : Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF) is a student R&D platform that designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and future mobility solutions to tackle urban transportation problems.
- 2. Astra Robotics Team : Involved in the design, fabrication, and building of application-specific robots.
- 3. Coding Club : To facilitate students in acquiring the skills, confidence, and opportunities to change their world using coding. The club aims to help students become successful in GSoC, ACM-ICPC, and other recognized coding competitions.
- 4. Entrepreneurship Development Cell : E-Cell is a student-run body that aims to promote entrepreneurship by conducting workshops, speaker sessions, and discussions on business and its aspects. The organization possesses a mentor board to help startups grow.
- 5. Frequency Club Team : This team contributes to both software and hardware domains, mainly focusing on Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and its advances.
- 6. Team Garuda : Design and development of a supermileage urban concept electric car. Indigenous development of E-mobility products.
- 7. Team Jatayu : Aims to build a low-cost Unmanned Aerial Vehicle capable of autonomous navigation, obstacle avoidance, object detection, localization, classification, and air drop of a package of optimum weight.
- 8. Solar Car : Aims to build a roadworthy solar electric vehicle to contribute to a green and sustainable environment.
- 9. Team Antariksh : A Space Technology Student Club whose goal is to understand, disseminate, and apply engineering skills for innovation in the field of Space technology, including the development of operational rockets of various altitude platforms.
- 10. Team Chimera : Building a Formula Electric Car through research and development in E-Mobility.Electrifying Formula Racing.
- 11. Helios Racing Team : Involved in the design, manufacturing, and testing of All-Terrain Vehicles and other supportive tasks for the functioning of the team. Participating in BAJA competitions organized by SAE in India and the USA.
- 12. Team Hydra : Developing autonomous underwater vehicles for various real-world applications such as water purification, solid waste detection and disposal, etc.
- 13. Team Krushi : Aims to develop low-cost equipment to help farmers in cultivating and harvesting. Uses new technology applications to reduce labor time and cost for farmers. Aims at developing implements for tractors.
- 14. Team Vyoma : Design, fabrication, and testing of radio-controlled aircraft and research on various types of unmanned aerial vehicles.
- 15. Team Dhruva : Organizing activities like quizzes based on astronomy, stargazing, and telescope handling sessions. Construction of a standard observatory and working on small projects with organizations like ICTS, IIA, ARIES, etc.
- 16. Ham Club : To popularize Amateur Radio as a hobby among students, alongside exploring technical innovations in the communications domain. Intended to provide human capital for service to the nation during times of natural calamities.

#### **Cultural Activity Teams**

- 1. AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- 4. FOOTPRINTS (Dance club)
- 5. QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- 6. ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- 7. RAAG (Youth club)
- 8. EVOKE (Fashion team)
- 9. f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making





NSS of RVCE

NCC of RVCE

VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

### MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

# QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

# CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in



Go, change the world  $\degree$